



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

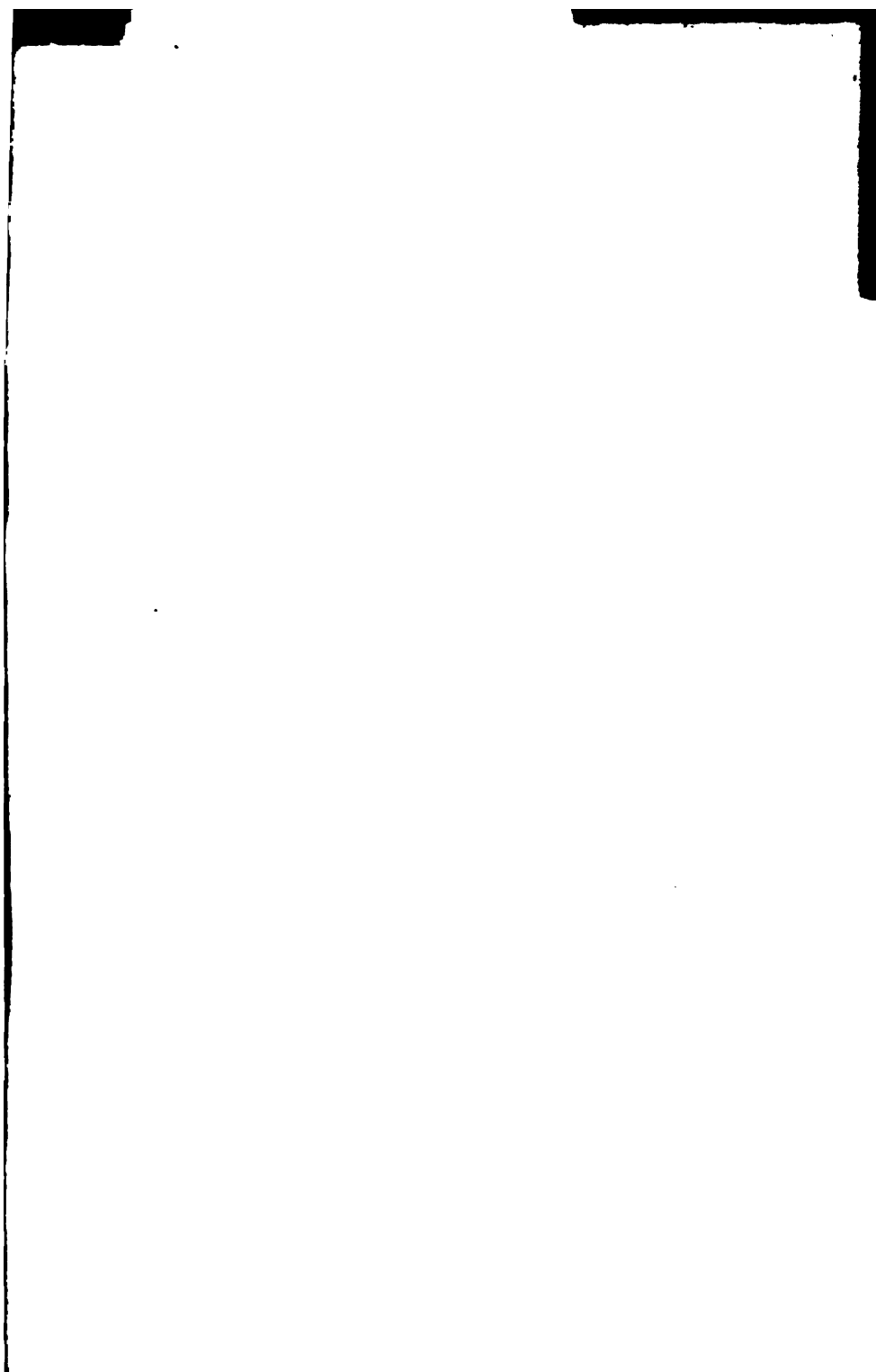
### About Google Book Search

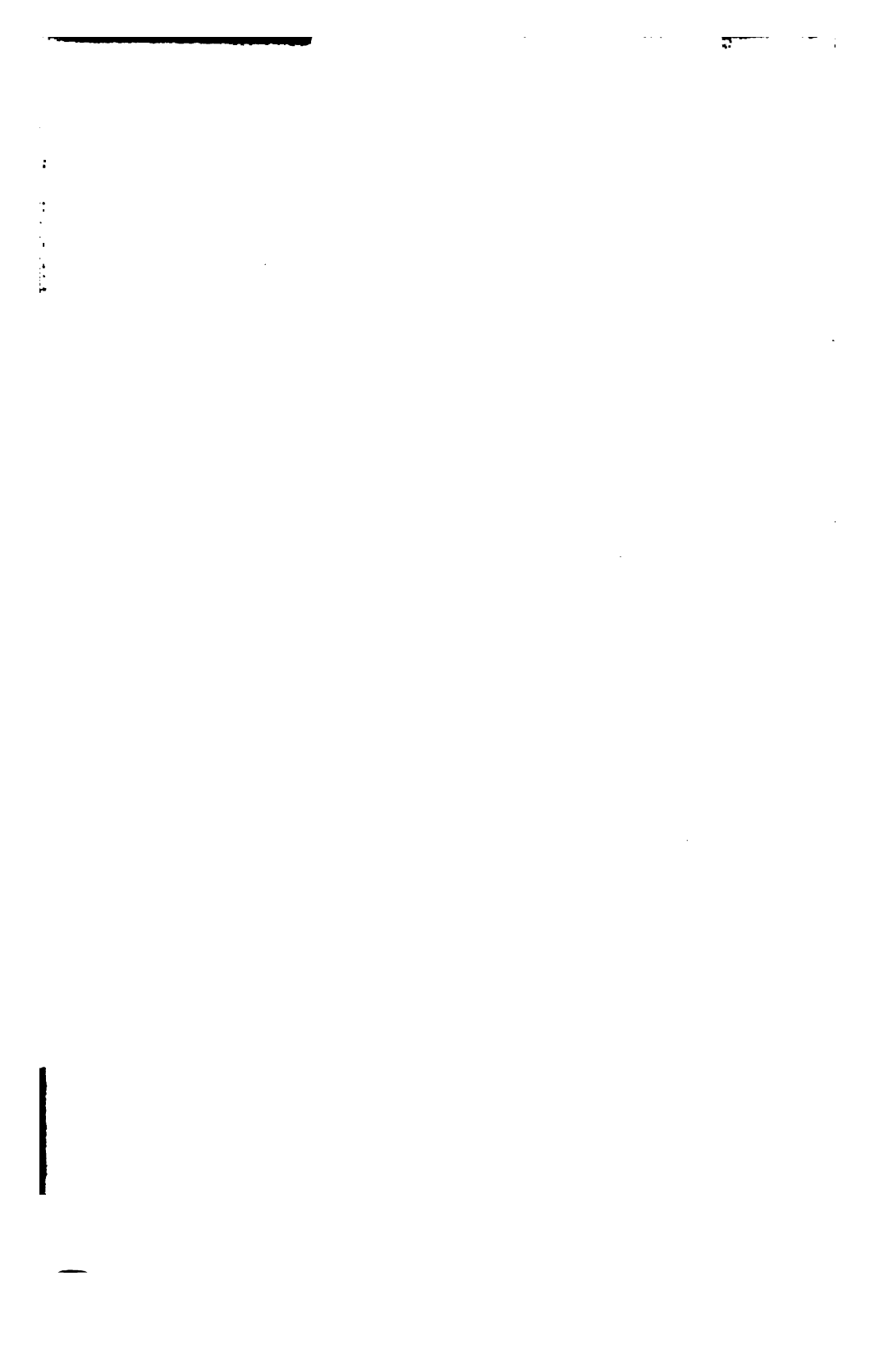
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

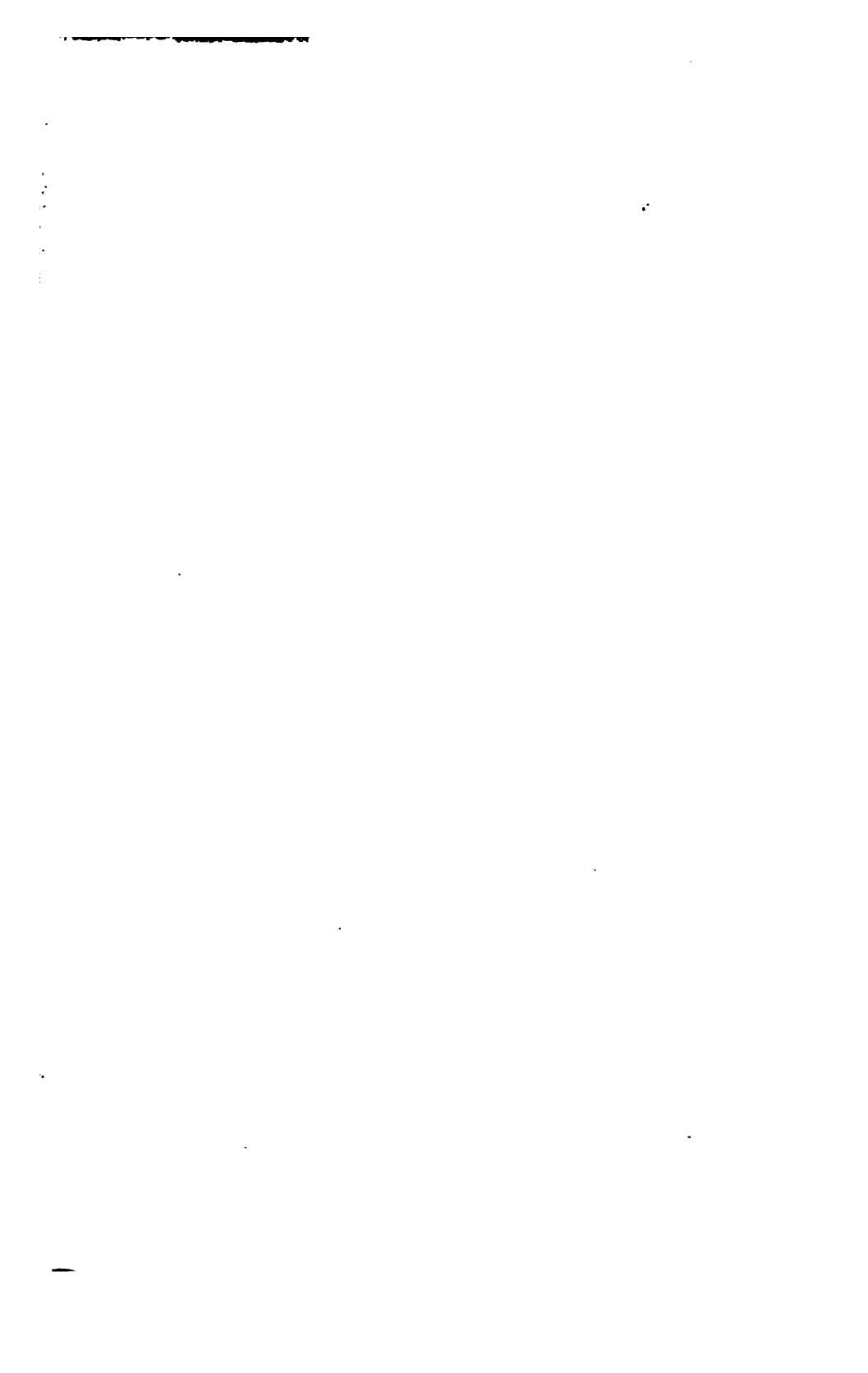
\_\_\_\_\_











c  
/

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF  
THE  
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

---

PART I.

---



BENARES:  
PRINTED AT THE MEDICAL HALL PRESS.

---

1874.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	Pages.
<b>VEDIC LITERATURE,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	1—37
<b>GRAMMAR,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	38—69
<b>LAW,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	70—179
<b>MYSTICAL VERSE,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	180—267
<b>VEDÁNTA,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	268—329
<b>NYÁYA,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	330—381
<b>SÁṆKHYA,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	382—399
<b>MÍMÁNSÁ,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	400—409
<b>YOGA,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	410—437
<b>PURĀṆAS,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	438—503
<b>ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY,</b> ...   ...   ...	504—579
<b>MEDICINE,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	580—597
<b>SÁHITYA,</b> ...   ...   ...   ...	598—627



## **VEDIC LITERATURE.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
1	पारस्कारग्रन्थसूत्रव्याख्या	Pāraskar a g r i- hyasūtra vy á - khyá.	Vágíśvarí Datta.	35
2	जाटापटलटिप्पण	Jaṭápatāḷaṭip- paṇa.	Mathur á n á t h a Śukla.	5
3	रुद्रविधान	Rudravidhāna.	Śaṅkara Datta.	7
4	ऋग्वेदप्रथमाष्टकभाष्य	Rigveda pra- thamāśṣṭak a- bhāshya.	Mádhava.	200
5	उपाकर्मविधि	Upākarmavidhi.	Dayáśankara.	30
6	ऋग्वेद	Rigveda.		800
7	ऋग्वेदप्रथमाष्टक- पञ्चिका	Rigvedapratha- māśṣṭakapañ- chiká.		50



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Pāṇḍeya, Benares.	A commentary on the Pāras-karagrihya Sūtras. Well known, procurable for copying. Old, and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Rāmeśwara Chaube, Zilla Mirzapore.	A note on Jaṭāpātala. Procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes how to celebrate Homa by the Rudra Mantras of the Veda. Procurable for copying. Old and incorrect.
12	Do.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	A commentary on the Rigveda prathamāśṭaka. Procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	What is to be done on the 15th of Śrāvaṇa of the light fortnight. It is little known. Procurable for copying with difficulty. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	Contains the Mantras in eight Aśṭakas. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the Mantras of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devánágrī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
8	आश्वलायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Āśvalāyanasūtra- ṭippaṇa.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	150
9	गृह्यसूत्रभाष्य	Grihyasūtrabhā- shya.	Nārāyaṇa Pandit.	109
10	गोभिलसूत्र	Gobhilasūtra.	Gobhila.	16
11	निरुक्तपूर्वार्द्ध	Niruktapūrvār- dha.		250
12	अथर्ववेदसंहिता	Atharvaveda- sāṁhitā.		800
13	प्रत्याङ्गिराकल्प	Pratyāṅgīrā- kalpa.		56
14	आथर्वणरहस्य	Atharvaṇa r a - hasya.		150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Pandit. Benares.	Notes on the <i>Āśvalāyana</i> Sūtras of the <i>Rigveda</i> ; contains the rules for <i>Yajña</i> (sacrifice) Procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Lakshmipati. Lakshimā, Zilla Goruckpore.	A little known commentary on the <i>Grihya Sūtras</i> . Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1709.
6	Do.	Do.	On the duties of <i>Sāmavedi Brāhmaṇs</i> . Procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the Mantras of the <i>Saṁhitā</i> of the <i>Rigveda</i> . Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Do.	A <i>Saṁhitā</i> of <i>Atharvaveda</i> ; containing twenty chapters. Procurable for copying. The MS. examined is old and correct.
14	Do.	Do.	A portion of the <i>Atharvaveda</i> ; containing the Mantras of the Goddess <i>Pratyāṅgirā</i> . Not procurable for copying. The MS. examined is old and correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A treatise according to the <i>Atharvaveda</i> containing the worship of <i>Lakshmi</i> and <i>Nārāyaṇa</i> together

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgrī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
15	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasūtra.		11
16	होत्रावलोक	Hautrávaloka.	Dāmodara.	25
17	आधानपट्टति	Ādhāna pad - dhati.	Dayā Śānkara.	44
18	ब्राह्मणसर्वस्व	Brāhmaṇas a r - vasva.	Halāyudha Bhatta.	64
19	परिशिष्टप्रकाशटीका	Parīśiṣṭaparakā śaṭikā.	Hari Hara.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			with Pratyāṅgirā. It is unprocurable. The MS. examined is old and correct.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on the performance of all the ceremonies, the taking of the sacred thread, marriage &c. altogether sixteen in number to be performed by Brahmins alone. Can be obtained for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the duties of the superintendent of Yajña. Cannot be procured for copying. New and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	Gives rules for keeping fire and how to perform Agni Hotra. Procurable for copying: recent and little known: apparently correct.
9	Do.	Kedāra. Nātha, Benares.	Gives the meanings &c. of Vaidik Mantras, of the duties of Brāhmins. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. The author has also written a Bhāṣya on Piṅgala-chhanda (metre of the Veda).
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Pariśiṣṭaparakāśa on the Grihyasūtra; contains the 16

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
20	उपाकर्मविधि	Upākarma vi, dhi		19
21	सामतन्त्राटीका	Sāmatantraṭikā.	Dayā Śaṅkara.	9
22	कर्मप्रदीपविवरण	Karmapradīpa - vivarāṇa.		9
23	पवमानटिप्पण	Pavamānaṭippa- ṇa.	Kalyāṇa.	29
24	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोगटिप्पण	Agnisṭomapra- yogaṭippaṇa.	Do.	21
25	रात्रिसूक्तटिप्पण	Rātrisūktaṭip- paṇa.	Kalyāṇajī.	13
26	पुरुषसूक्तटिप्पण	Purushasūkta - ṭippaṇa.	Do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāra Nath. Benares.	Sanskāras of Brāhmanas &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect. Gives rules for Ahuti in Upākarma by pupil and tutor. Procurable for copying, old and correct.
5	Do.	Venī Rāma. Benares	Large commentary on the Sāma Tantra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and correct.
5	Do.	Do.	Large commentary on Karma-pradīpa. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Rāma Dāsa, Mirzapore.	Notes on Pavamāna. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Agnishtoma-prayoga. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Rātrisūkta. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Purushasūkta. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
27	कात्यायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Kátyáyanasú- tratiṭṭippana.	Kalyáyanaji.	9
28	आश्वलायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Āśvaláyanasú- tratiṭṭippana.	Do.	21
29	पिङ्गलवृत्ति	Piṅgalavritti.	Mathurá Nátha.	45
30	पिङ्गलच्छन्दोवृत्तिव्या- ख्या	Piṅgalachchhan- dovrittivyák- hyá.	Haláyudha..	114
31	गृह्यपद्धति	Grihyapaddhati.	Vásudeva.	60
32	गृह्यसूत्रव्याख्या	Grihyasútravyá- khyá.	Paraśuráma.	114
33	नवकाण्डिकासूत्र	Navakaṇḍikású- tra.	Kátyáyana.	15



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Dāsa. Mirzapore.	Notes on Katyāyanasūtra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Āśvalāyanasūtra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known note on the Prosody of the Veda: is not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
6	Do.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on a commentary on Prosody: a copy may be procured with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A detailed account of the 16 kinds of Sanskāras. It is not well known, the owner will not lend it to copy; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on the Grihyasūtras: a copy is not procurable: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the Veda. Cannot be procured for copying. Old & incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
34	रुद्रविधान	Rudravidhāna.	Kātyāyana.	14
35	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasūtra.	Gobhila.	18
36	जटापटल	Jaṭāpaṭala.	Hayagrīva.	12
37	जटापटलदीपिका	Jaṭāpaṭaladīpi- ka.	Dayāsankara.	30
38	जटापटलभाष्य	Jaṭāpaṭalabhā- shya.	Śiva Rāma.	61
39	आश्वलायनसूत्रवृत्ति	Āśvalāyanas ū- travṛtti.	Dayāsankara.	30
40	रुद्रार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rudrārchanā- chandrikā.	Śiva Rāma.	45
41	आश्वलायनसूत्रवृत्ति	Āśvalāyanas ū- travṛtti.	Sukla Mathurā Nātha.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhutta, Mirzapore.	Directions for repeating the Rudrī (prayers of Mahādeva.) It is well known and is procurable with difficulty, new and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On Sanskāras. Unprocurable for copying: old and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	Directions for repeating the Veda according to Pada, Krama, Jaṭā and Ghana. It is not procurable for copying and not well known, new and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Jaṭāpāṭala, not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known explanation of Jaṭāpāṭala, not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
14	Do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A short well known commentary on Āśvalāyana Sūtra: procurable for copying, recent and appears correct.
13	Do.	Govinda Bhutta, Mirzapore.	Directions how to worship Māhadeva. It is not very well known, and the owner will allow it to be copied at his own house: old and incorrect.
7	Do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A short well known commentary on the Āśvalāyana

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgrī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
42	जटापटलवृत्ति	Jaṭāpaṭalavrittī.	Hayagrīva.	1
43	श्रौताधानपद्धति	Srautādhāna-paddhati.	Rāmachandra.	12
44	आश्वलायनश्रौतसूत्रवि- धरण	Aśvalāyanagri- hyasūtraviv- arāṇa.	Nārāyaṇa.	10
45	आश्वलायनश्रौतसूत्र	Aśvalāyanagri- hyasūtra.	Aśvalāyana.	9
46	शिक्षाभाष्य	Śikshābhāṣya.	Sāyanāchārya.	11
47	प्रतिशिक्षाभाष्य	Prātisākhyabhā- ṣya.	Ubbata.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where depositedand in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Sūtras : is procurable for copying, recent and appears correct.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to recite the Vedas according to Jaṭā, Pada, Krama and Ghana : well known, not procurable, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	Contains rules for keeping fire for Grihasthas. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A large commentary on the Asvalāyana Grihya Sūtras : contains all the Sanskāras from birth to death. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
2	Do.	Do.	Sanskāra Sūtras of the Asvalāyana śākhā of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	On the differences of the pronunciation of consonants and vowels together with their places. Procurable for copying. Old and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Grammar of medical terms, little known : not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
48	शतपथब्राह्मण	Śatapathabrā h - maṇa.		300
49	प्रयोगवैजयन्ती	Prayogavaij a y - antī.	Mahādeva.	60
50	प्रथमगान	Prathamagāṇa.		150
51	स्नानसूत्रविवरण	Snānasūtraviva- raṇa.	Karkopaddhāya.	40
52	नीतिमञ्जरीभाष्य	Nītiman j a r ī - bhāshya.	Devarājā.	80
53	निघण्टुकाण्डनिर्वचन	Nighaṇṭukāṇ- ḍanirvachana.		60
54	निरुक्तोत्तरार्द्ध	Niruktottarār- dha.		150
55	निरुक्तवृत्ति	Niruktavritti.	Ugrācharya.	200

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	On Brahmā. Little known. Cannot be procured for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Do.	Commentary on the Keśi Sūtras. Little known, procurable, old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1625 Vikrama.
6	Do.	Do.	Rules for singing the Sāma Veda. Procurable for copying. Little known. Old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	Commentary on the Snāna Sūtras. Little known. Can not be procured for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	Large commentary on Nīti-mañjarī. Little known. Cannot be procured for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Notes on the vocabulary of the Rigveda. Cannot be procured for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A part of the Veda. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1610.
12	Do.	Do.	Notes on Nirukti. Well known. Procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
56	श्रौतप्रायश्चित्तचन्द्रिका	Śrautapráyasch- ittachandriká.	Do. By Viśvaná- tha.	180
57	रुद्रभाष्य	Rudrabhāshya.	Sāyanāchārya.	31
58	यज्ञतन्त्रसुधानिधि	Yajñatantrasu- dhānidhi.	Do.	41
59	अग्निब्राह्मण	Agnibrāhmaṇa.	Brahmā.	2
60	वेददीप	Vedadīpa.	Do.	3



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	copying. Old and apparently correct Written in the year 1705 Vikrama.  On the performance of the duties of Śrauta, together with the penance for duties when omitted. Little known. Procurable for copying with great difficulty. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A treatise on Karmakāṇḍa, containing the rules for using Rudrāksha and Bhasma. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	On the Mantras of the Vedas for Yajña (sacrifice). Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	Describes Agni, his Mantra, together with rules of the Homa of <i>Dakshināgni</i> , <i>Gārhapatya</i> <i>Āhavantiya</i> , <i>Āvasathya</i> &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Saṁhitā of the Yajurveda, Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
61	वेदार्थदीपिका	Vedārthadīpikā.	Anantāchārya.	150
62	यजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्य	Yajurvedasañ- hitābhāshya.	Mahīdhara.	700
63	यजुर्वेदसंहिता	Yajurvedasañhi- tā.	Brahmā.	200
64	कात्यायनसूत्रव्याख्या	Kātyāyanasū- travyākhyā.	Mahīdhara.	350
65	कात्यायनसूत्रभाष्य	Kātyāyanasūtra- bhāshya.	Karkopādhyāya.	250
66	कात्यायनसूत्रभाष्य	Kātyāyanasūtra- bhāshya.	Śrīdhara.	550

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A short commentary on the Yajurveda. Procurable with great difficulty for copying: old and incorrect.
12	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the Sāṁhitā of the Yajurveda, contains the meanings of the Mantras of the Veda. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	Text of the Yajur Veda. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A Commentary on the Kātyāyana Grihya Sūtra. Describes the ascertainment of the Sanskāras i. e. Garbhādhāna &c. Cannot be procured for copying: little known: old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Śrauta Sūtras by Karkāchārya in 26 chapters, contains rules for Yajña. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Śrauta Sūtra by Kātyāyana in 26 chapters. Contains rules for Yajña. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
67	वंशब्राह्मण	Baṁśabrāhmaṇa.	Brahmā.	15
68	नक्षत्रेष्टिप्रयोग	Nakshatresṣṭi- prayoga.	Baudhāyana.	35
69	आपस्तम्बसूत्रवृत्ति	Āpastambasū- travṛtti.	Tālavrintanivāsi.	200
70	त्रिकण्डिकासूत्र	Trikaṇḍikā s ū - tra.	Kātyāyana.	15
71	प्रयोगरत्न	Prayogaratna.	Premanidhi.	125
72	गृह्यपद्धति	Grihyapaddhati.	Baudhāyana.	150
73	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग	Agnisṭomapra- yoga.	Bhavaswāmī.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A Brāhmaṇa of the Sāma Veda: contains the meaning of the Mantras of the Sāma Veda. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Describes the Homa of the Nakshatra for the satisfaction of its God. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Āpastamba Sūtra. Describes the Yajña (sacrifice). Little known: Procurable for copying: Recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Govinda Bhūṭṭa, Mirzapore.	On the pronunciation of vowels according to the opinion of Kātyāyana. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	On the Prayoga of the Rig-vedi Brāhmaṇas. Describes all the Sanskāras i. e. Garbhādhāna &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	Sūtras or rules for Sanskāras or ceremonies of a Bauddhayanamati. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	How to perform <i>Agnishtoma</i> Yajña in which ani-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
74	षतपथीयानुवाकसङ्ग्राह	Śatapathīyānu- vākasankhyā.	Dāmodara.	35
75	सन्ध्याशतसूत्रीभाष्य	Sandhyāśatasū- trībhāshya.	Svapneśvara.	16
76	सन्ध्यासूत्रप्रवचन	Sandhyāsūtra- pravachana.	Halāyudha.	57
77	होत्रावलोक	Hautrávaloka.	Dāmodara.	25
78	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasūtra.		11

ines in sch age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	<p>mals are sacrificed. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.</p> <p>Enumeration of the anuvāks of the Śatapathabrāhmaṇa of the Yajur Veda. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.</p>
5	Do.	Mādhava Mohana, Benares.	A very clear and distinct Commentary on Sandhyāsūtra, a work on the proper ways of making Sandhyā. The book is generally found with Agnihotrī Brāhmaṇa. The MS. examined is new and appears correct.
16	Do.	Do.	Contains the meanings of Sandhyā in prose. Its author Halāyudha has also made a great commentary on Piṅgala. The book is not easily procurable. The MS. examined was obtained with great difficulty: it is very old, and seems correct.
9	Do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on the duties of the superintendent of Yajña. Unprocurable for copying. New and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the performance of all the ceremonies, the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
79	ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणपञ्चिका	Rigveda bráhmaṇapañchiká.		35
80	सामविधान	Sámavidhána.		26
81	वृहस्पतिसवकृप्ति	Vrihaspatisavakṛipti,		4
82	अमृताहारण	Amritáharana.		66
83	कर्मप्रदीप	Karmapradīpa.		42



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			taking of the sacred thread, marriage &c. altogether sixteen in number, by the Bráhmans alone. Can be obtained for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Devanágari character.	Vágisvarí Datta, Benares.	On the meaning of the Mantras of the Rigveda. It contains eight Panchikás. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Gokula Giri.	On the process of the worship &c. prescribed by the Sámaveda. Can be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Do.	On the description and process of the ceremony of Vrihaspati. Cannot be obtained for copying. Old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Munshi Veni Ráo, Benares.	The beginning and the end of this work are lost. The exact object of it cannot be known. It seems to be on the Veda. Old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the ceremonies of a Bráhmaṇa from his conception down to his death, according to doctrines of Gobhila Rishi. Can be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
84	सामतन्त्र	Sāmatantra.		8
85	वेददीपोत्तरार्द्ध	Vedadīpottarār- dha.	Mahiddara.	100
86	कात्यायनगृह्यसूत्र	Kātyāyanagrih- yasūtra.		109
87	कात्यायनश्रौतसूत्र	Kātyāyanaśrau- tasūtra.	Kātyāyana.	45
88	सद्विधानपरिशिष्ट	Sadvidhānapa- risiṣṭa.	Śiva Rāma Bhaṭṭa.	41
89	वेदार्थसंग्रह	Vedārthasaṅg- raha.	Rāmānujā.	18

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gapaka.	A Grammatical treatise on the Sama Veda, establishing the freedom from error of the Sūtras of the same. Cannot be obtained for copying.
5	Do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A Commentary on the Saṁhitā of the Yayurveda. This Saṁhitā is in 40 chapters. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Describes how to perform the Sanskāras of a Brāhmaṇa from birth to death and how to do those duties which are called Bali and Vaiśvadeva &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Describes how and when to make the instruments for performing Yajña viz. Śruchī Śrurvā &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
7	Do.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on the aphorisms of the Yajñbhāga of the Rig Veda. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Contains the purport of numerous portions of the Vedas. It is not well known,

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
90	मन्त्रसंहिता	Mantrasaṅhitā.	Brahmā.	60
91	शुल्बसूत्रवृत्ति	Śulvasūtravṛtti.	Rāmachandra.	40
92	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihysūtra.		74
93	सामतन्त्र	Sāmatantra,		8
94	कर्मप्रदीप	Karmapradīpa.		42

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			and is not procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A digest of the occasional rules of the Rigveda Saṁhitā. It is well known and is unprocurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	Do.		A little known commentary on the Śulva Sūtra. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Gokul Giri.	On the ceremonies of a person from his conception to his death, which are enumerated by the author to be sixteen. Well known and procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Divākara Gaṇaka.	A grammatical treatise on the Sāmaveda establishing the freedom from errors of the Sūtras of the same. Cannot be obtained for copying.
6	Do.	Munshi Veṇi Rao, Benares.	A treatise on the ceremonies of a Brāhmaṇa from his conception down death, according to the doctrines of Gobhila Rishi. Can be obtained for copying: Old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
95	अमृताहरण	Amritāharapa.		66
96	वृहस्पतिसवकृप्ति	Vrihaspatisava- klripti.		4
97	सामविधान	Sāmavidhāna.		26
98	ग्रह्यपद्धति	Grihyapaddhati.	Ramesvara.	35
99	आश्वलायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Āśvalāyana- sūtratippaṇa.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	150
100	ऋग्वेदप्रथमाष्टकपञ्चिका	Rigvedaprathamāśṭakapan- chikā.		500
101	ऋग्वेद	Rigveda.		800

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Munshi Veṇī Rao, Benares.	The beginning and the end of the work are lost. The exact object of it cannot be known. It seems to be on the Veda: old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Gokul Giri.	Description and process of the ceremony of Vri- haspati: Cannot be ob- tained for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	On the process of the wor- ship &c. prescribed by the Sāmaveda: can be obtain- ed for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Madanamohan, Be- area.	Gives rules for the Sanská- ras of the Yajurvedī Bráh- mans. Procurable for copy- ing: Well known, recent and incorrect. The author has written commentaries on the Grihya Sūtras. &c.
8	Do.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	Notes on the Aśvalayana Sūtras of the Rigveda. Contains the rules for Yaj- ña (Sacrifice). Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the Mantras of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Contains the Mantras in eight Ashtakas. Procura-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N le
102	शिक्षाभाष्य	Śikhshābhāshya.	Sāyanāchārya.	
103	उपाकरणविधि	Upākaraṇavidhi.		
104	परिशिष्टप्रकाशटीका	Parīśiṣṭa prakaśāṭikā.	Hari Rāma.	
105	अध्वरपद्धति	Adhvarapaddhati.	Dayā Śankara.	
106	ब्राह्मणसर्वस्व	Brāhmapasarvasva.	Halāyudha Bhatta.	



Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Deva- nágari char- acter.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	ble for copying : old and apparently correct.  On the differences of the pronunciation of conso- nants and vowels together with their places. Procur- able for copying : old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Kedára Nátha, Be- nares.	Gives rules for Ahuti in Up- ákarma by pupil and tutor. Procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Pa- riśiṣṭa prakāśa on the Grihya Sūtra. Contains the 16 Sankáras of Brah- mans &c. Procurable for copying : recent and in- correct.
3	Do.	Vágíśwari Datta, Benares.	Gives rules for keeping fire and how to perform Agni Hotra. Procurable for copying : recent and little known, and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Kedára Nátha Be- nares.	Gives the meaning &c. of Vaidik Mantras of the duties of Bráhmans. Pro- curable for copying : old and apparently correct. The author has also writ- ten a Bháshya on Piśga- lachhanda (metre of the Veda).

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
107	ऋग्वेदभाष्य	Rigvedabhāsh- ya.	Mādhava.	10
108	सोमप्रयोगटीका	Somaprayogaṭī- kā.	Nārāyaṇa.	11
109	श्रौतसिद्धान्त	Śrautasiddhān- ta.	Rājā Rāma.	1

Lines in each age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Rāma Charapa, Benares.	A large commentary on the Saṁhitā of the 1st Ash- ṭaka of the Rigveda. The author wrote also the Kāla- mādhava and Vyavahāra- mādhava &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.		Commentary on Somapra- yoga, which describes a sacrifice called Soma, in which the priests drink the Somalatā. Procura- ble for copying: recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of Śrauta duties together with Yajña. Procurable for copying. Old and appa- rently correct.



# **GRAMMAR.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
1	सारमञ्जरी	Sāramañjarī.	Jaya Krishṇa.	4
2	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिकाटीका	Siddhāntachan- drikāṭikā.	Mathurā Nātha.	11
3	समासार्णव	Samāsārṇava.	Kula Muṣi.	3
4	पदमञ्जरी	Padamañjarī.	Hara Datta.	11
5	सिद्धान्तकौमुदीटीका	Siddhāntakau- mudīṭikā.	Viśveśvara Tirtha.	
6	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhāshendu- śekharaṭikā.	Hari Rāma.	5
7	तद्धितचन्द्रिका	Taddhitachan- drikā.	Do.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Mirzapore.	A treatise on grammar. Can not be procured for copying: little known. Old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Kalu Rāma, Benares.	A commentary on Siddhāntachandrikā. Cannot be procured for copying. Little known. Old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Srinātha, Benares.	A treatise on Grammar. describes the compounds Avyayibhāva &c. Procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Rameshwara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Kāśikā: is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
	Do.	Ganesa Rāma, Benares.	A commentary on Siddhānta Kaumudī: not procurable for copying. Recent, little known, and incorrect.
9	Do.	Durga, Sankara Benares.	A commentary on Paribhashenduśekhara. It is not procurable for copying. Old and correct.
5	Do.	Ramapati, Benares.	A method of the knowledge of the Taddhita, a part of Grammar. Procurable for copying: little known. Recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
8	प्राकृतमनोरमा	Prākṛitamano- ramā,	Vararuchi.	8
9	परिभाषावृत्ति	Paribhāṣhāvṛitti	Durgāsinha.	6
10	परिभाषावृत्ति	Do.	Sira Deva Pandit.	19
11	आख्यातवाङ्मय	Akhyātavāda.		11
12	विषमि	Vishamī.	Chidrūpāsrama.	15



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divakara Gana-ka, Benares.	A grammar of the Prākṛita language in four parts. This book is common and the possessor will lend it for copying. It is old and of considerable reputation. The copy seen is in proper order and is apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	A small commentary on Paribhāṣhā, a work on Grammar. It is a very rare book and the copy seen is perhaps the only one existing. The possessor declines lending it for copying, but may lend it if hard pressed. New and correct.
10	Do.	Rāma Charana, Benares.	A short commentary on Paribhāṣhā, a work on Grammar. This work is very rarely met with and nowhere taught. Cannot be obtained for copying. Very old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A discussion between a Logician and a Grammarian, and the proper meaning of the crude forms of verbs. This work is well known and can be obtained for copying. Very old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Divakara Gana-ka, Benares.	Explanatory notes on the difficult passages of Pari-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in 'Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
13	दीपव्याकरण	Dīpavyākaraṇa.	Chidrūpāsrama.	66
14	श्रीघ्नबोध	Sīghrabodha.	Sīva Prasāda.	55
15	प्रक्रियाकौमुदीटीका	Prakriyākau- mudīṭikā.	Krishṇa Paṇḍita.	211
16	प्रक्रियाकौमुदीटीका	Do.	Rāma Bhatta.	199
17	पाणिनीयसूत्रवृत्ति	Pāṇinīyasūtra- vitti.		50
18	बृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखरटिप्पण	Brihachchhab- deṇḍuśekhā- ṭippaṇa.		384
19	बृहन्मज्झिमाविवरण	Brihaṇmaḍjū- shāvivarāṇa.	Balam Bhatta.	810

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			bhāshenduśekhara. It was printed long ago by Pandita Manulāla.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Gokula Giri.	A treatise on the Sūtras of one of the right different schools of grammar. Very obscure. Cannot be obtained for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Durgā Prasād Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to form words from the roots by adding affixes or suffixes. Little known, not procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Govind Bhutta, Mirzapore.	A short and little known commentary on Prakriyā Kaumudī, not procurable. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Do.	Do.	A short, well known commentary on Pāṇinīya Sūtra: is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on, Brihachchhabdendu śekhara, is procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Brihanmaṇḍjūśā: is procurable for copying.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
20	बृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखरटिप्पण	Vrihachachab - denduśekhara- ṭippaṇa.	Rāma Nátha Chaube.	94
21	महाभाष्यटीका	Mahābhāshya- ṭikā.	Rāma Krishṇānand	491
22	सिद्धान्तवाक्यसमास	Siddhāntar at- nākarasa m ā - sa.	Rāmākriṣṇa.	491
23	सुपद्वय्याकरण	Supadmav y ā - karaṇa.	Padmanabha.	48
24	चन्द्रिकाटीकासुबोधिनी	Chandrikāṭikā- subodhinī.	Śukla Mathurā Nātha.	175
25	मुग्धबोधटीका	Mugdhabodha- ṭikā.	Durgādāsa.	254

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			It here and there treats of Logic. Recent, new and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ramesvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known note on Brihachchhabdendu śekhara : is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Durgā Prasad Chaube, Allaha- bad.	A little known commenta- ry on Mahābhāshya : is not procurable for copy- ing. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commenta- ry on Siddhānta Kaumu- dī : is procurable for copy- ing, old, and appears cor- rect. This MS. was copied in 1626 of the era of Vikrama.
8	Do.	Durgaprasad Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A kind of grammar : is not procurable. Recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Govinda Bhutta, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Chan- prikā. The book is not well known, and a copy can not be procured. It is old and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Mugdha- bodha. It is a well known book. It has been printed in Bengali cha- racter. Recent and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
26	शब्दार्थकावली	Śabdārtha rat- nāvalī.	Kānta Nātha.	19
27	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdend u ś e - kharāṭikā.	Manu Deva.	15
28	मञ्जूषाटीका	Mañjūśhāṭikā.	Krishṇa Mittra.	8
29	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Mañjūśhāṭī p - paṇa.	Harirāma.	7
30	आख्यातवृत्तिटीका	Akhyātavrittī- ṭikā.	Moksheśvara.	1
31	कैयटटिप्पण	Kaiyataṭippaṇa.	Harirāma.	11
32	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden d u ś e - kharāṭikā.	Śankara.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	Knowledge of the correctness of words and their meanings; it is well known, a copy is procurable with difficulty; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Mañjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Mañjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Akhyātavritti; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Bhāṣyapradīpa (Kaiyata); is procurable for copying. New and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
	D.		

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
33	परिभाषाप्रकाश	Paribhāshāpra- kāśa.	Vishṇurāma.	21
34	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Paribhāshā- bhāskarati p- paṇa.	Śrīnivāsa.	31
35	प्रयोगसङ्ग्रहविवेक	Prayogasangra- haviveka.	Varāha Paṇḍit.	91
36	लघुकोमुदीटीका	Laghukaumudī- ṭikā.	Jayakrishṇa.	81
37	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣapaṭikā.	Harirāma.	41
38	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden d u ś e - kharaṭikā.	Do.	41
39	शब्दकोस्तुभ	Śabdakau s t u - bha.	Īvarī Prasāda.	101



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśwara Chaube Mirzapora.	A little known commentary on Paribhāṣā; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Paribhāṣābhāskara; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
5	Do.	Do.	Directions for the position of the subject and predicate, &c. It is not well known and is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghukaumudī; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct. It is written in easy Sanskrit.
9	Do.	Rāmeśwara Chaube, Zillah Mirzapore.	A short, little known commentary on Bhūṣhaṇa; is procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. New and incorrect.
9	Do.	Iśvari, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	Copious and well known dissertations on words; procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct. It is often studied by Marathas.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
40	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhāshen- duśekharaṭī- kā.	Durvalāchārya.	12
41	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Do.	Lāl Vihāri.	8
42	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	Prabodhacha n- drikā.	Vaijala Bhūpāla.	4
43	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका- वैदिकी	Laghuśabden- duśekharaṭī- kāvaidikī.		4
44	परमलघुमञ्जूषा	Paramalaghu- mañjūshā.	Nāgeśa.	1
45	शब्दबोधतरङ्गिणी	Śābdabodhata- rangarī.	Īśvarī Datta.	1

Lines in mch age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	Another famous commentary on Śabdenduśekhara: procurable for copying; The MS. examined is recent and correct. This commentary is refuted by many modern Pundits and defended too.
7	Do.	Do.	A famous commentary on Paribhāshenduśekhara, a large treatise on Grammar: procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
20	Do.	Jagannāth Śukul, Benares.	A poem containing examples of Grammar. MS. examined is old and correct. Its author has not written another book.
4	Do.	Iśvarī Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	Exhaustive explanation of the part of Siddhānta Kaumudī called Vaidikī. It is well known. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. 1834, Vikrama.
5	Do.	Iśvarī Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	A treatise on grammar regarding the consideration of roots of verbs and affixes. It is well known; procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
30	Do.	Iśvarī Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	A little known discourse on Śabdabodha or meaning of Propositions. It is not

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
46	उपादिवृत्ति	Upādivritti.	Vrajarāja.	9
47	प्रभ	Prabhā.	Vaidya Nātha.	11
48	पदवाक्यरत्नकर	Padavākya'rat- nākara.	Gokula Nātha.	37
49	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhāshendu- śekharaṭikā.	Lāla Vihāri.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha Jotishī, Benares.	procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.  That part of Sanskrit Grammar called Upādi. It has ten parts, while the Siddhānta Kaumudī has only five. The latter five are seldom seen. The MS. examined contains the first five parts. It is new and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Jagannāth Śukul, Benares.	An explanation of Śabda-kaustubha, a large commentary on the Pāṇinīya Sūtras. Its author is a celebrated and acute Pandit. He also wrote a commentary on Mitākshara. This book is procurable for copying. The MS. examined is recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Iśvari Datta, Lakshima, Goruckpore.	A copious discussion between grammarians and logicians regarding the (kāraṇa) seven cases and their meanings. It is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	A small and famous commentary on Paribhāṣendusekhara. It has been printed; is procurable. Old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
50	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhāshendu śekharaṭikā.	Bhīmāchārya.	10
51	लघुमञ्जूषा	Laghumanjū- shā.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.	1
52	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabde ndu śe- kharaṭikā.	Harirāma.	4
53	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣhaṇaṭikā.	Do.	4
54	परिभाषाप्रकाश	Paribhāshāpra- kāśa.	Vishṇurāma.	2
55	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Pari b h ā s h ā - bhāskarāṭi p - paṇa.	Śrīnivāsa.	3
56	लघुकौमुदीटीका	Laghukau m u - dīṭikā.	Jayakrishṇa.	8

Lines in each page.	Substances on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	A little known commentary on Paribhāshenduśekhara. It is unprocurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A description of the seven case endings, roots, affixes and suffixes; is well known, procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Rāmeśwara Chowbe, Zillah Mirzapoor.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. New and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A short little known commentary on Bhūṣaṇa; is procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Paribhāshā; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Paribhāshābhāskara; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghukaumudī; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct. It is written in easy Sanskrit.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
57	प्रयोगसङ्ग्रहविवेक	Prayogasa n - grahaviveka.	Varāha Paṇḍit.	90
58	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden d u ś e - kharatīkā.	Śankara.	180
59	कैयटटिप्पण	Kaiyyaṭaṭippaṇa	Hari Rāma.	190
60	आख्यातवृत्तिटीका	Akhyātavritt i - tīkā.	Moksheśvara.	34
61	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Mañjūśā ṭ i p - paṇa.	Harirāma.	70
62	मञ्जूषाटीका	Mañjūśā tīkā.	Krishna.	84
63	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden d u ś e - kharatīkā.	Manu Deva.	150



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśwara Chowbe, Zillah Mirzapore.	Directions for the position of the subject and predicate &c. It is not well known and is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Bhāṣya pradīpa (Kaiyata); is procurable for copying. New and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Ākhyātavritti; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Mañjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Mañjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
64	शब्दकौस्तुभटीका	Śabdakaust u - bhaṭīkā	Balam Bhaṭṭa.	126
65	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabden du śe - kharāṭīkā.	Vallabha.	215
66	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣhaṇāṭī k ā.	Manudeva.	95
67	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Laghuśabde n - duśekharāṭ ī - kā.	Nānapāṭakh.	150
68	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Do.	Gopāla Deva.	113
69	श्रीसूक्तिरत्नाकर	Śrīsūktira t n ā - kara.		94

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devanāgarī Character.	Iśwara Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	Notes on Śabdakanstubha. It is written in very good style, and is little known ; unprocurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. It was written in the year 1880 Vikrama.
8	Do.	Rāmeśvara Chowbe Zillah Mirzapore.	A well known note on Brihaśabdendusekhara ; is procurable for copying. Old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Bhūṣhaṇa ; is procurable for copying. Manudeva, the author of this commentary has written many commentaries on many grammatical books. It is recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghuśabdendusekhara ; not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghuśabdendusekhara ; not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Vyākaraṇa Bhāṣhya (explanation) ; cannot be procured for copying. Recent, little known and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
70	भावप्रकाशिका	Bhāvaprakāśi- kā.	Vaidyanātha.	413
71	पदचन्द्रिकावृत्ति	Padachandrikā- vṛitti.	Krishṇa.	37
72	कौस्तुभटीका	Kaustubhāṭikā.	Vaidyanātha.	180
73	मञ्जूषाटीका	Mañjūśāṭikā.	Do.	94
74	बृहद्वैयाकरणभूषणटि- प्पण	Bṛihadvaiyyāka- raṇabhūṣaṇ- aṭippapa.	Ramānātha.	713
75	बृहन्मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Bṛihanmañjū- śāṭippapa.	Ramānātha Miśra.	610
76	बृहच्छब्दरत्नटीका	Bṛihachchhab- daratnaṭikā.	Vyāsadeva Miśra.	211

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Choube Zillah Mirzapore.	A commentary on Śabdaratna; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct. There is a copy in the Sanskrit College Library.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Padachandrikā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Kaustubha; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Mañjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Brihadvaikyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Brihanmanjūśā; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Brihatchhabdaratna; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
77	भूषणटीका	Bhúṣhaṇaṭīkā.	Rudradeva.	10
78	दर्पण	Darpaṇa.	Harivallabha.	18
79	भूषणटीका	Bhúṣhaṇaṭīkā.	Gopāla Deva.	10
80	वैयाकरणसर्वस्व	Vaiyyākaraṇa-sarvasva.	Dharaṇīdhara.	40
81	परिभाषाभास्करटीका	Paribhāṣābhāskaraṭīkā.	Harirama.	1
82	परिभाषापेस्कार	Paribhāṣhopas-kāra.	Haridīkshita.	1
83	सिद्धान्तकौमुदीटीका	Siddhānta kau-mudīṭīkā.	Haridīkshita.	4
84	शब्दरत्नटीका	Śabdaratnaṭīkā.	Bhairava.	310

Lines in each Page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rameśwara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Bhūshapa ; is not pro- curable for copying. Old and appears correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Do.	Do.	A well known note on the Pāṇiniya sūtras according to the Bhāshya ; is procu- rable for copying ; old and appears correct. Has been printed.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Paribhāś- hābhāskara. Procurable for copying : little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Parib- hāshopaskāra with exem- plification. Procurable for copying : recent and in- correct.
9	Do.	Kaladhara, Go- ruckpore.	A commentary on Siddhān- takaumudi. Cannot be procured for copying : re- cent, little known, and in- correct.
14	Do.	Viseswara Vyasa, Benares.	A commentary on Śabda- ratna : procurable for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct.

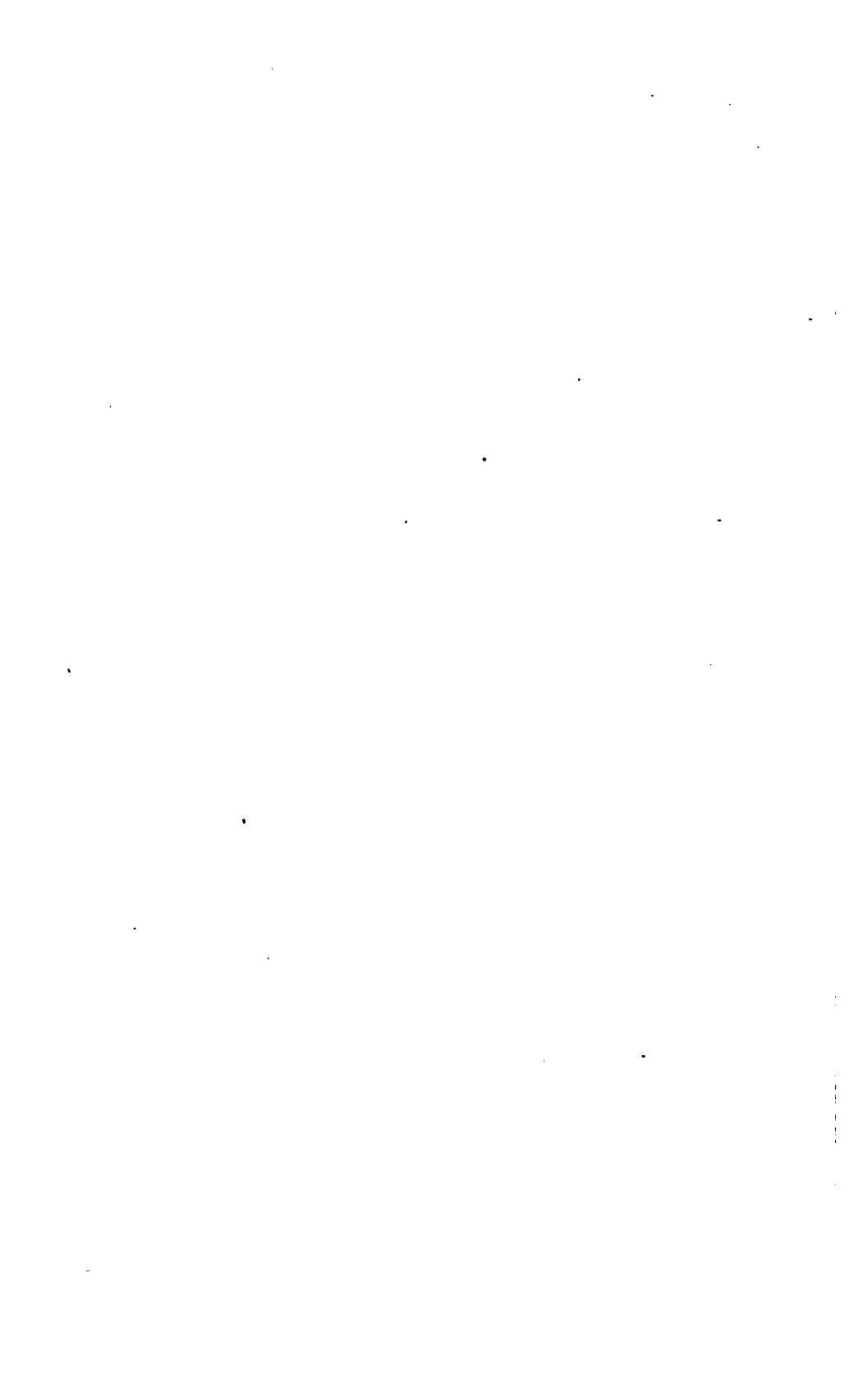
No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
85	शब्दरत्नटीका	Śabdaratnāṭikā.	Bālam Bhaṭṭa.	11
86	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Laghuśabden- duśekharaṭī- kā.	Do.	4
87	विवरण	Vivarana.	Ananta Bhaṭṭa.	20
88	महाभाष्य	Mahābhāṣya.	Pātanjali Muni.	138
89	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Manjūśāṭip- paṇa.	Rājarāma Dīkshi- ta.	11
90	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Paribhāṣhā- bhāskarāṭip- paṇa.	Do.	21
91	शेखरटिप्पण	Śekharaṭippaṇa.	Do.	4



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
17	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Viśwara Vyāsa, Benares.	A famous commentary on Śabdaratna, a treatise on Grammar ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct. Its style is very good.
24	Do.	Do.	A little known large commentary on Śabdenduśekhara. Unprocurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Samelāl, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhāṣyapradīpa, itself a commentary on the Mahābhāṣya. Procurable for copying with difficulty : recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Lakṣmipati, Lakṣhima, Goruckpore.	Exhaustive commentary on the Pāṇinīya Sūtras ; can be procured for copying : recent. Printed in Calcutta and Benares.
5	Do.	Veṇī Rāma, Benares.	Notes on Manjūśā ; not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Notes on Paribhāṣābhāṣakara ; not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Śekhara ; not procurable for copying ; recent, little known and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
92	चिदस्थिमालाकारक	Chidāsthimālā- kāraḥa.	Bālam Bhaṭṭa.	11
93	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकरकारक	Siddhāntarat- nākarakāraḥa.	Rāma Kṛishṇa.	4
94	चन्द्रकलाकारक	Chandrakalākā- raḥa.	Bhairavanātha.	1
95	चिदस्थिमालासमास	Chidasthimālā- samāsa.	Bālam Bhaṭṭa.	1
96	अर्थसङ्ग्रह	Arthasangraha.	Do.	
97	फिट्सूत्रटिप्पण	Phitsūtraṭippa- ṇa.	Hari Dīkshita.	
98	परिभाषाटिप्पण	Paribhāshāṭip- paṇa.	Do.	
99	उणादिसूत्रटिप्पण	Uṇādisūtraṭipp- ṇa.	Hari Datta.	

pages in each age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawahir Lal, Benares.	A commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara: well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Siddhānta Kaumudī; little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Rāma Kṛishna, Benares.	A treatise on grammar, obscure; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of words; little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Phitṣūtra; not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Paribhāshā; not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Upādisūtra: not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.



**L A W .**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
1	दानमयूख	Dānamayūkha.	Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.	11
2	दत्तकचन्द्रिका	Dattakachan- drikā.	Kuvera.	1
3	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgaṭīka.	Maheśvara.	5
4	विवादचन्द्र	Vivādachan- dra.	Mīśara Mīśra.	4
5	वृहस्पतिस्मृति	Vrihaspatismṛi- ti.	Vṛihaspati.	1
6	व्यवहारचिन्तामणि	Vyavahāra- chintāmaṇi.	Vāchaspati.	14
7	दानप्रकाश	Dānaprakāśa.	Mitra Mīśra.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhir Lāl, Benares.	On the 16 Mahādānas &c. elephant, horse, land &c. Their nature, value, to whom to be given and when &c. Well known; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	On the adoption of a son, who is to be adopted, when, &c. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Dāyabhāga. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law, contains Vyavahāra &c., but little known; not procurable; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	A discourse on Hindu law containing customs &c.; recent and apparently correct, ascribed to a Rishi.
16	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law, describes the ways of testing Śapatha (swearing). Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	On the Tulādāna, Asvadāna, and Godāna &c. Little known: cannot be pro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
8	निर्णयामृत	Nirṇayāmṛita.	Allana Nātha.	150
9	दानकौमुदी	Dānakāumudī.	Govinda Paṇḍit.	50
10	चरणगतकर्मविपाक	Charaṇagata karmavipāka.	Śiva.	100
11	निर्णयामृत	Nirṇayāmṛita.	Allana Nātha.	390
12	व्रतसार	Vratasāra.	Dalapati Rāja.	120
13	अत्रिस्मृति	Atri-smṛiti.	Atri Muni.	



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawahir Lal Benares.	cured for copying : recent and incorrect. On the ascertainment of the year, month, and days &c. which are to be used for Vratas. Little known : cannot be procured for copying ; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Do.	On the Bhūdāna, Vidyādāna &c. Little known : not procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Ramakrishna, Benares.	Describes the method of the history of former life. Well known : can be procured for copying : old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Ramkrishna, Benares.	On eating once a day, which is a kind of Vrata, and ascertainment of all dates &c. ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A portion of the large work on Hindu law : contains all kinds of Vratas (fasts) ; procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	Tells of the fruit available by reading, hearing, and teaching it and the men to whom it should be read. The MS. examin-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
14	महार्णवकर्मविपाक	Mahārṇavakar- mavipāka.	Viśeshvara Bhaṭṭa.	1144
15	मनुसंहिताव्याख्या	Manusanhitā- vyākhyā.	Medhātithi.	344
16	मदनपारिजात	Madanapāri- jāta.	Madana Mahīpati.	611
17	आचारोत्प्लव	Achārollāsa.	Rāya Paṇḍit.	60
18	अनूपविलास	Anúpavilāsa.	Mapirāmadīkshita.	290
19	आचारद्वीप	Achāradīpa.	Nāna Deva.	28

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	ed is new and incorrect ; procurable for copying.  Describes the prāyaścitta (Penance) for the lame, blind &c. Their cure in the present life. Can be procured for copying ; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Commentary on Manu, which treats of the duties to be performed from sunrise to sunset, and Varpadharma &c ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	Ascertainment of the Tithis (dates) and San-krānti &c ; procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the duties of the day from sunrise to sunset ; cannot be procured for copying : recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law : contains the ascertainment of the religion of a Jain and of a proper Hindu. Procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Lashmipati, Lakshma, Gorakpore.	On the duties of the Hindus ; little known : can be procured for copying ; old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
20	आचारदश	Achārādarśa.	Śrīdatta.	110
21	कालनिर्यय	Kālanirṇaya.	Rāmachandra Bhaṭṭa.	20
22	अद्भुतदर्पण	Adbhutadar- paṇa.	Mādhavāchārya.	154
23	कर्मविषयसार	Karmavipāka- sāra.	Dalapati Rāja.	109
24	वास्तुतत्त्व	Vāstutattwa.	Bharadvāja.	151
25	संस्कारमयूख	Saṅskāramayū- kha.	Nīlakanṭha Bhaṭṭ- a.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	On all kinds of duties from sunrise to sunset; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the particular time and dates used for Vratas; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the result of the Adbhuta i. e. Bhūkampa, &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On all kinds of diseases, together with the penance and Dānas by which they are to be cured; procurable for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Describes laying the foundation of a house together with the worship and ceremonies required at the time; procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Jagannath Jyotishī, Benares.	Describes the manner of performing all the ceremonies commencing from the birth to the death of a child. A well known

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
26	संस्कारतत्त्व	Sanskāratattva.	Raghunandana.	1
27	संवत्सरकौमुदी	Samvatsarakau- mudī.	Govindachandra.	1
28	संवर्तस्मृति	Samvartasmṛiti.	Samvarta Muni.	
29	वीरसिंहावलोक	Vīrasinhāvaloka.	Vīrasinha.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Jyotishi, Benares.	work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.  Describes the manner of performing the ceremonies commencing from the birth to the death of a child. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in 1680 Vikrama.
8	Do.	Do.	Describes the way of judging about dates, when there are three dates in one day, called Kshaya, and also the way of knowing the exceeding months. A well-known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1690 Vikrama.
5	Do.	Do.	Treats of the duties &c. of the four castes. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Lithographed at Benares.
2	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu Law, containing a description of diseases and their origin as punishments for deeds of a former life, and their remedy. Can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
30	दत्तकमीमांसा	Dattakamīmān- sā.	Nandana Paṇḍita, Dharmādhikārī.	1
31	व्रतोदघापनकौमुदीप्रका- श	Vratoddyāpana- k a u m u d ī- prakāśa.	Dayāśaṅkara.	1
32	श्राद्धमयूख	Śrāddhamayū- kha.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	1
33	ज्ञानभास्कर	Jñānabhāskara.	Sūrya.	1
34	बृहत्पाराशरस्मृति	Bṛihatpārāśara- smṛiti.	Pārāśara Ṛishi.	1
35	प्रायश्चित्ततत्त्व	Prāyaścittatāt- va.	Raghunandana.	1



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Deva nāgarī charac- ter.	Rāmesvara, Zillah Mirzapore.	On the adoption of a boy as a son, how, when, and who is to be taken. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commenta- ry on Vratoddyāpana Kaumudī; is procurable for copying; old and in- correct.
8	Do.	Purnānanda Jyo- tishī, Benares.	Describes the different va- rieties of Śrāddha, with rules for their perform- ance; well known, and pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
17	Do.	Do.	Rules for discovering what we were and where we lived in a former birth. Well-known; procurable with difficulty for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
15	Do.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu Law: contains the worship of Gāyatrī &c. Procurable for copying; old and in- correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Descriptions of Pātaka, Upapātaka and Mahāpā- taka. The author has written many works, 28 Tattvas i. e. Dāyatattva, Vyavaharatattva and Suddhitattva &c.; procur-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
36	श्राद्धसार	Śrāddhasāra.	Dalapati Rājā.	9
37	संकल्पकीमुद्रा	Saṅkalpak a u - mudī.	Rāmakṛishṇa.	18
38	स्मृतिसंग्रह	Smritisāṅg r a - ha.	Vāchaspati.	35
39	ज्ञानभास्कर	Jñānabhās k a - ra.	Sūryārūpa.	14
40	स्मृतिसार	Smritisāra.	Nārāyaṇa.	1
41	स्मृतिचिन्तामणि	Smṛitichi n t ā - mapi.	Gaṅgādharma.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	Paper. Deva nāgarī cha- racter.	Jagannāth Jyotishī, Benares.	able for copying; old and apparently correct.  On the performance of the Śrāddha of a Yajurvedi; procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
24	Do.	Do.	On the Sankalpa of Brata- dānas &c. Little known; old and apparently cor- rect.
	Do.	Do.	It is incomplete and its subject is undeterminate; cannot be procured for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A dialogue between the Sun (Sūrya) and his charioteer (Aruṇa) concerning di- seases which come from the sin committed in a former life: little known; procurable with great dif- ficulty; old and apparen- tly correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Extracts of laws on the duties of Hindus. Well known; can be procured for copying.
8	Do.	Do.	On deciding cases and re- ceiving debts. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
42	व्यवहारकाण्ड	Vya va h ā ra - kāṇḍa.	Śukadēva Miśra.	200
43	स्मृतिचन्द्रिका	Smṛitichandri- kā.	Śukadeva.	30
44	स्मृतिसङ्ग्रह	Smṛitisa ṅ - graha.	Nārāyaṇa.	30
45	स्मृतिकौमुदी	Smritikaumudī.	Mādhavapāl.	145
46	स्मृतिचन्द्र	Smṛitichandra.	Bhavadeva.	80
47	स्मृतिचरण	Smṛiticharaṇa.	Bhavanīśāṅkara.	100

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Deva - nāgarī cha - racter.	Jagannath Jyotishī, Benares.	On receiving debts &c. Well-known : can be pro- cured for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	Describes Dharma. Well- known, procurable ; old, and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	Incomplete and therefore its subject is indetermin- ate ; cannot be procured for copying; old, and appa- rently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Treatise on Hindu law, containing the duties of law. Well known ; can- not be procured for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct.
12	Do.	Do.	Without beginning and end, therefore its subject can- not be assuredly declared, except that it is a trea- ties on Hindu law. Can- not be procured for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Do.	It is incomplete without beginning and end, there- fore its subject cannot be assuredly declared, except that it is a treatise on Hindu law. Cannot be procured for copying ; old and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
48	कालमाधव	Kālamādhava.	Mādhava.	274
49	कालमास्तक	Kālamāstaka.	Krishnamitra.	14
50	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीभाष्य	Triṁśachchlo- kibhāshya.	Do.	23
51	प्रायश्चित्तकदम्ब	Prāyaścitt a - kadamba.	Gopāla Paṇḍit.	80
52	तीर्थनिर्णय	Tīrthanirpaya.	Rāmachandra.	50
53	कालनिर्णयसार	Kālanirpaya a - sāra.	Dalpati Rājā.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Deva- nāgarī cha- racter.	Iswari Datta, Lak- hima, Goruckh- pore.	A large treatise on Hindu law, containing the ascer- tainment of times for duties. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct. It was written in the year 1121 Vikrama.
11	Do.	Do.	A discourse on Hindu law containing the ascertain- ment of dates used for Vratas (fastings). It is well known ; procurable for copying ; old and appar- ently correct.
12	Do.	Do.	Commentary on the work called Trīṇśachchlokī- bhāṣya. It is well-known ; procurable for copying ; recent and apparently cor- rect. It was written in the year 1879 Vikrama.
10	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the Prāyaschī- ta or penance. It is little known ; procurable for copying ; recent and appar- ently correct.
9	Do.	Vāgeśwari Datta, Benares.	Gives rules for Pilgrimage (migration to the holy places) &c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of dates, months and years

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
54	स्नानविधि	Snānavidhi.	Gobhila.	1
55	और्द्धवदेहिकपद्धति	Aurddhvadehi- kapaddhati.	Dayāsankara.	26
56	समयराज	Samayaratna.	Maṇirāma.	17
57	समयमयूख	Samayamay ú - kha.	Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	15
58	सदाचारक्रम	Sadāchārak r a - ma.	Vasishṭha.	20



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			for Vratas briefly. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Viśveśwara Vyāsa, Benares.	Enumerates and describes the different ways of bathing. It is a collection of the sayings of many Rishis, and is in both verse and prose. It is rare; new and incorrect.
7	Do.	Jagannāth Jyotishī, Benares.	Contains descriptions of the ceremonies after the death of a man till he is supposed to have joined the class of gods. Not rare; new and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Shows the way of ascertaining dates, Vratas &c. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	Shows the way to decide about dates &c., for Vratas when they are two. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Shows by discussion what Achāra is best, and also how the followers of the four Āśramas should behave. A well-known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
59	कृत्यराज	Krityarāja.	Rādhāmohana.	216
60	प्रायश्चित्तेन्दुशेखर	Prāyaścittendu- śekhara.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.	5
61	प्रायश्चित्तकुतूहल	Prāyaścitt a - kutūhala.	Mukundaśāla.	13
62	प्रायश्चित्तचन्द्रिका	Prāyaścitt a - chandrikā.	Do.	9
63	समयप्रकाश	Samayaprakā - śa.	Do.	5
64	श्राद्धमंजरी	Śrāddha m a ṇ - jarī.	Do.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth, Jyotishī Benares.	An account of the forms of various religious deeds; well known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
45	Do.	Dhundhirāj Śāstri and Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A treatise on Prāyaścitta. Describes Penance for drinking &c. Can be procured for copying: recent and correct. Lithographed in Bombay.
5	Do.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A treatise on Prāyaścitta. Contains Prāyaścitta for dishonouring a Brahmana &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Prāyaścitta. Contains the Penance for killing cats &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes all kinds of Samvatsara (year), Māsa (Month), and Tithi (date); used for fasting together with their asertainment. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Do.	On all kinds of Śrāddhas &c. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
65	तीर्थमञ्जरी	Tīrthamañjarī.	Mukundaśāla.	1
66	समयविधान	Samaya-vidhā- na.	Śūlapāṇi.	1
67	प्रतिष्ठाकल्पलता	Pratishṭhākal- palatā.	Brindāvana.	1
68	श्राद्धविवेक	Śrāddhaviveka.	Śūlapāṇi.	1
69	प्रायश्चित्तमञ्जरी	Prāyaścitta- mañjarī.	Do.	1
70	प्रतिष्ठाकमलाकर	Pratishṭhāka- malākara.	Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.	9
71	पितृभक्तिसङ्ग्रह	Pitṛibhakti- sāṅgraha.	Do.	1

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession,	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Deva- nāgarī cha- racter.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	How to journey to holy places <i>i. e.</i> Kāśī, Prayāga, Jagannātha Puri &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
33	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of time &c. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the Pratishthā of the Chalamūrti and Achala- mūrti of Vishṇu, Śiva, Durgā &c. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; recent and incorrect.
65	Do.	Do.	Describes Nāndī Śrāddha, Pārvana, and Ekoddishṭa &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect. The author has written many works on Hindu law &c.
35	Do.	Do.	Describes all kinds of Pe- nance. Cannot be procur- ed for copying; recent and incorrect.
70	Do.	Do.	On the Pratishthā of the gods, <i>i. e.</i> Śiva, Durgā, Vishṇu, &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On the honour to be paid to forefathers together with the results to be acquired by this. Cannot

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
72	स्मृतिकल्पद्रुम	Smṛitikalpa- druma.	Īśvara Mothe.	15
73	दशकर्मपट्टति	Daśakarmapad- dhati.	Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	9
74	दशकर्मपट्टति	Do.	Bhavadeva.	6
75	दशकर्मपट्टति	Do.	Paśupati.	14
76	श्रावदीपिका	Śrānadīpikā.	Gopīnātha.	1
77	गौतमस्मृतिटीका	Gautamasmṛiti- ṭikā.	Haradatta.	25

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	be procured for copying ; recent and incorrect. A treatise on Hindu law containing the secret duties of law. Well-known ; can be procured for copying ; old and apparently correct.
Do.	Do.	On the ceremonies after death of readers of the Rigveda. Well-known ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
Do.	Do.	On the ten days' ceremonies after death of readers of the same Veda. Well-known ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
Do.	Do.	On the ceremonies after the death of men who read the Yajurveda. Well-known ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
Do.	Do.	Describes the Bhasmasnāna (bathing with ashes) Mantrasnāna &c. Little known ; can be procured for copying ; old and apparently correct.
Do.	Do.	A commentary on Gautama-smṛiti which epitomizes all Dharmaśāstra in

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
78	पाराशरस्मृतिटीका	Párásarasmṛiti- ṭikā.	Vaidya Nátha.	31
79	प्रायश्चित्तसार	Prāyaścittasāra.	Dalapati Rájá.	11
80	तीर्थचिन्तामणि	Tírt hachi n t á - maṇi.	Váchaspati.	4
81	पाराशरस्मृतिव्याख्या	Párásarasmṛi- tivyákhyā.	Mádhava.	2
8	सिद्धान्तपीयूष	Siddántapíyú- sha.	Chitra Pati.	



Line in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			29 chapters. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhir Lal, Benares.	A commentary on Pārāśara-smṛiti, which describes customs of the Hindus together with laws. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
12	Do.	Do.	On the Prāyaścitta (penance) and Mahāprāyaścitta for Mahāpātaka. Well-known; procurable for copying; new and apparently incorrect.
18	Do.	Do.	Describes the results to be gained by pilgrimage to sacred places together with the evils of omitting the duties. How to travel on horseback or on foot, what dress to wear &c. The author is a good Pandit. He has written many works. Procurable; recent and apparently correct.
25	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Pārāśara-smṛiti. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
32	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the doctrines on ascertainment of Vrata &c. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
83	श्राद्धसार	Śrāddhasāra.	Kamalākara Bhaṭ- ṭa	14
84	प्रतिष्ठातस्व	Pratishṭhā tat- va.	Raghunandana.	1
85	हारीतस्मृति	Hārītasṃṛiti.	Hārīta Rishi.	1
86	हारलताटीका	Hāralatāṭīkā.	Achyuta Chakra- vartī.	1
87	हेमाद्रिदानखण्ड	Hemādrīdāna- khaṇḍa.	Hemādri.	4
88	शान्तिमयूख	Śāntimayūkha.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	2
89	शुद्धिकौमुदी	Śuddhikaumudī.	Govinda.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawáhir Lal, Benares.	Describes the Śráddha exhaustively. Well known, not procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Lakshmípati, Lakshma, Goruckpore.	On the ceremonies in the temples of the Devatás &c. Well known ; can be procured for copying ; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Púrnananda, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law, on the ascertainment of the duties of Brahmans &c. Cannot be procured for copying ; old and apparently incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Háratalá. Cannot be procured for copying ; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	The ascertainment of various kinds of Dánas (charity) and the proper time for them. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Gives a description of removing of evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adoration. The MS. examined is procurable ; apparently correct and new.
8	Do.	Do.	On impurity caused by the death and birth of rela-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
90	विश्वामित्रस्मृति	Viśvāmitras m- riti.	Viśvāmitra.	21
91	व्रतार्क	Vratārka.	Śankara Bhaṭṭa.	90
92	शुद्धितत्त्व	Suddhitattva.	Raghunandana.	12
93	श्राद्धखण्ड	Śrāddhakhaṇḍa.	Hemādri.	3
94	पर्यायप्रयोग	Parjanya pra- yoga.	Do.	5
95	दानवाक्यावली	Dānavākyaśālī.	Do.	3

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
22	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	tives &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.  A treatise on Hindu law, describes all the duties of the Brahman &c. from sunrise to sunset. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and correct.
9	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment and history of the Vratas &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	On the sacredness of the pots of the minerals, gold &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. The author has written many works.
6	Do.	Do.	On the various kinds of Śrāddhas. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
60	Do.	Sureśa Datta.	Mode of causing the fall of rain. Not well known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Trilochan, Benares.	A treaties on Hindu law containing all kinds of charity, Godāna &c. Procurable; new and correct,

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
96	व्यवहारप्रकाश	Vyavahārapra- kāśa.	Hari Rāma.	4
97	सूद्रविवेक	Śūdraviveka.	Rāma Śankar.	1
98	प्रायश्चित्तसार	Prāyaścitt a - sāra.	Hari Rāma.	1
99	श्राद्धविवेकटीका	Śrāddhaviveka- ṭikā.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	11
100	बुधस्मृतिटीका	Budhasmṛitiṭikā.	Hari Rāma.	1
101	अत्रिस्मृतिटिप्पण	Atrismṛitiṭippa- ṇa.	Do.	1
102	श्राद्धवर्णन	Śrāddhavarṇana.	Do.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Deva- nāgarī cha- racter.	Ramánátha, Bena- res.	Gives rules for Vyavahára which consists of 18 padas i. e. Rīpádāna &c. Procurable for copying ; well known ; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Rāmapati, Benares.	On the Sanskáras and du- ties of the Śúdras. Pro- curable for copying ; little known ; recent and in- correct.
5	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for the penance i. e. Suvarṇasteya &c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Vágíśvari Datta.	A commentary on Śráddha- viveka. Procurable for copying ; recent and in- correct.
3	Do.	Durgá Prasáda, Be- nares.	A commentary on Budha- smṛiti. Describes the duties of a <i>Dvija</i> &c. Not pro- curable for copying ; lit- tle known ; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Aṭrismṛiti. De- scribes the duties of Brah- mans &c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Do.	Describes the Śráddha, when to be done, where, how, what kinds of Brah- mans are to be invited

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
103	दत्तकपुत्रविधान	Dattakaputravi- dhāna.	Ananta Deva.	1
104	मलमासतत्त्वटीका	Malamāsatattva- ṭikā.	Hari Rāma.	2
105	व्यवहारप्रकाश	Vyavahārapra- kāśa.	Do.	1
106	दानोद्योत	Dānodyota.	Kṛishṇa Rāma.	
107	प्रायश्चित्तकुतूहल	Prāyaścitta kutūhala.	Do.	1
108	बद्रीकाश्रमयात्राविधि	Badrikāśramayā- trāvidhi.	Jaya Kṛishṇa.	
109	दानप्रदीप	Dānapradīpa.	Dayā Rāma.	



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
3	Paper. Deva- nāgarī cha- racter.	Vāgīśvarī Datta.	&c. Procurable for copy- ing; little known; re- cent and incorrect.  Gives rules for adoption. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Durgā Prasāda.	An exhaustive commentary on Purushotta mamāsa. Not procurable for copy- ing; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law contain- ing āchāra (customs) Vya- vahāra (duties) and Prāyaścitta (penance). This is not procurable; old and incorrect.
	Do.	Ganeśa Rāma, Be- nares.	Gives rules for the charity of Tilaparvata &c. Pro- curable for copying; little known; recent and in- correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the penance for disregard of a teacher, Brahman &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the praises of the Ba- drikāśrama. Not pro- curable for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for the Sans- kāras i. e. Garbhādhāna &c. Procurable for copy-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N e l a
110	पदचन्द्रिका	Padachandrikā.	Dayā Rāma.	
111	वृद्धिआहुविधि	Vṛiddhiśāddha- vidhi.	Karma Śankara.	1
112	वास्तुचन्द्रिका	Vāstuchandrikā.	Do.	1
113	गोत्रप्रवरनिर्णय	Gotrapravara- nirṇaya.	Ananta Deva.	1
114	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgaṭikā.	Gangādhara.	1
115	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Do.	1
116	सर्वलिङ्गसंन्यासनिर्णय	Sarvaliṅga sanyāsanirṇa- ya.	Do.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			ing; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ganeśa Rāma, Benares.	Gives rules for paying and receiving debts. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for Vṛiddhisrāddha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the Muhūrta for building. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Vāgīśvarī Datta.	Ascertainments of Gotra and Pravara in short. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Umā Śankara, Benares.	A commentary by Yājñavalkya Rishi on Durgā Bhāgaprakrama. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Ganeśa Rāma, Benares.	On the ascertainments of Tithis (dates) i. e. Pratipad used for Vratas. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Durgā Prasāda Tiwari, Mirzapore.	On resignation of the sacred cord &c. of a Brahman. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N e les
117	नीतिविवेक	Nītiviveka.	Karma Śankara.	
118	विवादरत्नाकर	Vivādaratnākara.	Chandarāma.	
119	आह्निकसार	Ahnikasāra.	Hari Rāma.	
120	सदाचारक्रम	Sadāchārakra - ma.	Rāmapati.	
121	पुलस्त्यस्मृति	Pulastyasmṛiti.	Pulastya Muni the father of Rāvapa.	
122	संस्कारपद्धति	Sanskārapaddha - ti.	Deva.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	On the duties of kings. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Durgā Śankara.	One of the parts of the Vivādaratnākara. A note on Dāyabhāga. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. The Author has written many works, but few are procurable.
5	Do.	Rāmapati, Benares.	Gives rules for the performance of the Ahnika (duties of the day). Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	On the duties of the Brāhmaṇ &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A work on Hindu law. It corroborates the opinions of Manu, Atri &c. Cannot be obtained for copying. The copy seen is very well written; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Benares.	On the 16 Sanskāras (particular ceremonies) of the Yajurvedi Brāhmans. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
123	प्रतिष्ठाविवेक	Pratishṭhāviveka.	Umāpati.	8
124	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृति	Yājñavalkya-smṛiti.	Yājñavalkya.	84
125	जटमल्लविलास	Jaṭamallavilāsa.	Jaṭamalla.	150
126	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgaṭikā.	Umā Śankara.	
127	सप्तर्षिस्मृति	Saptarshismṛiti.	Saptarshi.	60

Index in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśa Ram, Benares.	Gives rules for the Pratishthā of Gods. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. Pratishthā is the accomplishment of a religious ceremony of any set of rites; especially those instituted for the attainment of supernatural or magical power.
8	Do.	Madana Mohan, Benares.	A very respectable compilation of Hindu laws in three parts. First containing religious observances; second judicial procedure; and third expiation. It is well known, and is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been printed at Calcutta and lithographed at Benares.
8	Do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	A part of a large compilation on fixing proper dates. Not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
	Do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Benares.	A commentary on the Dāyabhāga Prakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Sureśa Datta, Benares.	Describes the duties of the four castes. It also treats about Dāyabhāga. Not

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
128	काशीमरणमुक्तिविचार	Kāśī m a r a ṇ a muktivichāra.	Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	12
129	निर्णयसङ्ग्रह	Nirṇayasaṅ- graha.	Madhusūdana.	9
130	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhalīsetu.	Nārāyaṇa.	11
131	दायनिर्णय	Dāyanirṇaya.	Vidyādhara.	1
132	हेमाद्रिप्रयोग	Hemādriprayo- ga.	Do.	4
133	वसिष्ठस्मृति	Vasishṭhasmṛiti.	Vasishṭha.	6



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession..	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Vāgīśwarī.	well known ; with diffi- culty procurable for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct.  Considerations whether by death in Kāśī, Mukti (Emancipation) is acquir- ed or not. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Purṇananda, Bena- res.	A discussion upon doubt- ful moments. Not well known ; procurable for copying ; old and incor- rect.
9	Do.	Gokul Giri.	Describes the duties to be performed in Kāśī, Gayā and Prayāga. Well known ; procurable for copying ; old and appa- rently correct.
5	Do.	Śankara Datta, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the division of property. Well known ; procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
6	Do.	Kedārnātha.	Describes the manner of giving alms. When, where and to whom are we to give them. A well known work ; procurable for copying ; old and appa- rently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	What the Hindus ought to do, what things are eat-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
134	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृति	Yājñavalkya-smṛiti.	Yājñavalkya.	150
135	अह्निकतत्त्व	Ahnikatattva.	Raghunandana.	12
136	दत्तकपुत्रविधान	Dattakaputra-vidhāna.	Ananta Deva.	1
137	दत्तकदीधिति	Dattakadīdhiti.	Ananta Rāma.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
73	Paper. Deva- nágari charac- ter.	Kedárnátha.	able, where to go, and what languages should not be read, as English, Persian, &c. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct. It has been lithographed in Benares.
8	Do.	Do.	It is divided into three parts. The first gives rules of good conduct. The se- cond gives rules for the distribution of the pro- perty of a dead man &c. The third treats about ex- piation. A well known work; procurable for copy- ing; old and apparently correct. Lithographed at Benares.
13	Do.	Do	What should be done du- ring the different divi- sions of the day and night. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
9	Do.	Jawáhir Lal, Be- nares.	Whose sons, when and how, should be adopted. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and ap- parently correct.  On adoption. Describes how to adopt, when, where &c. cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
138	ऊर्ध्वपुण्ड्रमाहात्म्य	Urdhvapuṇḍ- ramāhātmya.	Gosvāmi Gīra- dhara.	4
139	चूडाकर्म	Chūḍākarma.	Datta Paṇḍit.	1
140	द्वैतनिर्णय	Dvaitanirṇaya.	Vāchaspatī Mīśra.	1
141	एकादशीतत्त्वटीका	Ekādaśītatva- ṭikā.	Rādhāmohana.	7
142	व्यवहारमातृका	Vyavahāramāt- rikā.	Jīmūtavāhana.	1
143	तिथ्यर्कप्रकाशानुक्रम- िका	Tithyarkapra- kāśānukrama- nikā.	Do.	1
144	आपस्तम्बस्मृति	Āpastamba- smṛiti.	Do.	1

Place in each age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrinātha, Benares.	Gives rules for the Tilaka, specially of a Vaishṇava. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for Chūdākarma. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the religion called Dvaita. Can not be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Śrinātha, Benares.	A commentary on Ekādaśī-tattva. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	How to distribute the property of a dead man. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
3	Do.	Do.	List of a law work called Tithyarkaprakāśa. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Kedārnātha, Benares.	On what the four Hindu casts should do. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N c lea
145	तिथितत्त्वटीका	Tithitattvaṭikā.	Kāśinātha.	4
146	लोहितस्मृति	Lohitasmṛiti.	Lohita P.	
147	जलाशयतत्त्व	Jalāśayatattva.	Raghunandana Bh.	
148	आचारविवेक	Āchāraviveka.	Māna Sinha.	
149	आचारचन्द्रिका	Āchārachandri- kā.	Śivanāthāchārya.	
150	काशीमोक्षनिर्णय	Kāśīmokshanir- ṇaya.	Viśvanāthāchārya.	
151	व्रतार्क	Vratārka.	Śankara Bhaṭṭa.	

Page in each vol.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedárnātha Benares.	A little known commentary on Tithitattva; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Hindu law. It is little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Do.	On the donation of a fountain &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
11	Do.	Durgā Prasād, Khaga, Zilla Mirzapore.	On the Pratishtā (honour) of Gods. Little known; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
11	Do.	Ayodhyānātha, Benares.	Describes the duties of a Brahman from sunrise to sunset. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	On the ascertainment of salvation by death in Kāśī. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Divākara Gaṇaka Benares.	A treatise on fasts to be observed by the religious through the month. The work has been printed at Calcutta; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
152	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhalīsetu.	Bhaṭṭojī Dīkshita.	4
153	अरुणस्मृति	Aruṇasmṛiti.	Aruṇa.	11
154	विभागतत्त्वविचार	Vibhāgatattva- vichāra.	Rāmakriṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.	20
155	राजनीति	Rājānīti.	Harisen, Benares.	
156	तिथितत्त्वटीका	Tīthitattvaṭī- kā.	Kāsīrāma.	24



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka: Benares.	A treatise on the holy Ghāts and temples of Benares, Prayāg and Gayā. It points out the great bliss to be obtained by a residence in these cities, and the daily ceremonies and ablutions to be performed. The author has written sundry other works on Dharma and is regarded as a great authority. The possessor can lend it for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the performance of daily ablutions by the Hindus, and the laws. Can be obtained for copying; old and <i>very</i> correct.
9	Do.	Do.	On the selection of the heirs of a person who has died intestate. Can be procured for copying; well known; new and apparently correct.
	Do.	Do.	Gives laws for kings and their duties. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Purnānanda, Benares.	A little known commentary on Tithitattva; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
157	आह्निकचन्द्रिका	Ahnikachan- drikā.	Gokul Chandra.	8
158	विष्णुस्मृतिकेशववैजय- न्ती	Vishṇusmṛiti- kośavaijayan- tī.	Pandita Nandita Dharmādhikārī.	4
159	अत्रिस्मृतिटीका	Atrismrititīkā.	Takana Lāla.	1
160	आह्निकसारमञ्जरी	Ahnikasāra- mañjarī.	Bālam Bhaṭṭa.	12
161	दक्षस्मृतिटिप्पण	Dakshasmṛiti- ṭippaṇa.	Takana Lāla.	1
162	हारीतस्मृतिटिप्पण	Hārītasṁṛiti- ṭippaṇa.	Do.	1
163	शोडशसंस्कारसेतु	Shoḍaśasāns- kāraśetu.	Rāmeśwara.	1

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Purpānanda, Benares.	What should be done in the different divisions of the day and the night. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Ayodhya Prasada, Jounpore.	A commentary on Vishnu-smṛitī called Kesavavaijyanti. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do	A commentary on Atri-smṛiti. Describes the duties of Hindus. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Purnānanda Jotishi, Benares.	Contains rules for daily exercise. Well known and procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Ayodhyā Nātha, Benares.	Notes on Dakshasmṛiti. Procurable; little known; recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Do.	Notes on Hārīta-smṛiti. Describes Ashtādaśa Pada i. e. Paying debts &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Gaṇesa Rāma, Benares.	On the 16 Sanskāras of the Yajurvedi Brahman. Little known; procurable for copying recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N lea
164	दायभागटिप्पण	Dāyabhāgaṭi- paṇa.	Hari Dīkshita.	
165	तीर्थेन्दुशेखर	Tīrthend u śe - khara.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.	
166	तिथिनिर्णय	Tīthinirpaya.	Mathu r ā n ā t h a sukla.	
167	क्रियाकौमुदी	Kriyākaumudī.	Mathurānātha.	
168	मलमासतत्त्व	Malamāsatatva.	Raghuna t d a n a Bhattācharyya.	
169	मलमासतत्त्वलघ्वीटीका	Malamāsatatt- valaghvīṭikā.	Mathurānātha.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devānagari character.	Ganesa Rāma, Benares.	One of the parts of Vivādaratnākara. A note on Dāyabhāga. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. The author has written many works, but few are procurable.
5	Do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	On the duties to be performed at Tīrthas or holy places. Procurable for copying with difficulty. Well known; old and incorrect. The author has written several works on Grammar &c.
9	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of dates i. e. Pratipad &c. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The author has written many works on Grammar &c.
9	Do.	Do.	On the duties of the Brahmans together with their results. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the praise and worship Purushottama Māsa, an intercalary month. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Malamāsātattva. Little

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
170	मलमासतत्त्वटीका	Malamāstattva- ṭikā.	Vrindāvana.	1
171	कृत्यसार	Kṛityasāra.	Mathurānātha Sukla.	1
172	उत्सर्गमयूख	Utsargamayū- kha.	Nilakaṇṭha.	1
173	आचारोल्लास	Āchārollāsa.	Mathurānātha Sukla.	1
174	उद्वहत्तत्त्व	Udvāhatattva.	Raghunandan.	1

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
		known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. The author has written many works; but few of them are now procurable.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvar Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	A large commentary on Malamāsattva. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
4 Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the 16 Sanskāras, Garbhādhāna &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. The author has written many works; but few of them are procurable.
9 Do.	Do.	On the consecration of ponds, wells, temples &c. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	Describes the duties of Brahmins from sunrise to sunset. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
1 Do.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	Describes marriage, who is to be married, when, where &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
175	आचारमयूख	Āchārama y ú - kha.	Nilakaṭṭha.	1
176	शुद्धिमयूख	Śuddhima y ú - kha.	Do.	1
177	भारद्वाजस्मृति	Bhārad v á j a - smṛiti.	Bālam Bhaṭṭa.	1
178	मिताक्षराटीका	Mitāksharāṭī- kā.	Halāyudha Bhaṭṭa.	5
179	कृत्यरत्नावली	Kṛityaratnāvalī.	Rāmchandra Bhaṭṭa.	1



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	Gives the name of the direction and hand to be employed in a ceremony where it is not given by the author, the manner of worshipping, bathing &c. The MS. examined is procurable; new and apparently correct.
Do.	Do.	Describes the manner in which metallic vessels are purified and the duties of a man when he becomes impure on account of the birth or death of a relation. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and new.
Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A treatise on law; contains the daily duties of Brahmans &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
Do.	Do.	A commentary on Mitāksharā and commentary on Yājñavalkyasmṛiti in 3 chapters. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
Do.	Do.	A treatise on law on the ascertainment of Tithis (dates) together with the duties to be performed. Procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Rōman.	Author.
180	कृत्यरत्नाकर	Kṛityaratnākara.	Chandrasevara.
181	कालनिर्णय	Kālapirnaya.	Rāmchandra Bhaṭṭa.
182	प्रायश्चित्तमयूक	Prāyaścittamayūka.	Nīlakaṇṭha.
183	प्रयागरत्नाकर	Prayāgaratnakroḍa.	Premanidhi.
184	प्रायश्चित्तविवेक	Prāyaścittaviveka.	Śūlapāṇi.
185	कृत्यतत्त्वार्णव	Kṛityatattvārṇava.	Śrīnātha Achārya.
186	पुरुषार्थचिन्तामणि	Purushārthachintāmaṇi.	Vishṇu Bhaṭṭa.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
3	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokulgiri, Benares.	On all kinds of duties of a Brahman &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the Samvatsara (year) Ritu (season) Māsa (month), and the duties to be performed in these. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the penance for Mhāpātaka &c. Procurable for copying; Well known; recent and incorrect.
1	Do.	Do.	A decision on the Prayāga Ratna. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the penance for Mahāpātaka &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
	Do.	Do.	On all kinds of duties. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law; contains the ascertainment of dates and the duties to be performed on them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	F le
187	दानकमलाकर	Dānakamalā- karā.	Kamalākara.	1
188	स्मृतिसार	Smṛtisāra.	Nārāyaṇa.	1
189	दिव्यतत्त्व	Divyatattva	Raghuna n d a n a Bhaṭṭa.	
190	दिव्यसङ्ग्रह	Divyasaṅgraha.	Sadānanda.	
191	स्मृत्यर्थसार	Smṛityarthasā- ra.	Mukunda Lāl.	
192	स्मृतिसार	Smṛtisāra.	Do.	
193	नीतिकमलाकर	Nītikamalākara.	Kamalākara.	
194	मिताक्षराटीकाप्रायश्चि- त्ताध्याय	Mitāksharāṭikā prāyaścittā- dhyaya.	Mukunda Lāl.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Vāgīśvarī Datta.	On charity, to whom to be given, when, where &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Trilochan, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the chief parts of the Smṛitis. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Gopī Nātha, Benares.	On oaths. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
14	Do.	Madanmohan, Benares.	On taking of oaths &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	On the meanings of the Smṛiti. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Extracts on the meanings of the 18 Smṛitis <i>i. e.</i> Manu, Atri, Yājñavalkya, &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
	Do.	Do.	How to decide cases &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
100	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Smṛiti of Yājñavalkya. Cannot be procured for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
195	दानचन्द्रिका	Dānachandrika.	Vṛindāvana.
196	आहुतीमांसा	Śrāddhamīmān- sā.	Nandana Paṇḍit.
197	नीतिप्रकाश	Nītiprakāśa.	Kulamuni.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devānagari character.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	<p>copying; recent and incorrect.</p> <p>Considers who is the fit man to receive alms, the sorts of alms given, the places where to be given, the manner in which to be given, and the sort of alms a Brahmay take. It also gives the measurement of gold and silver and coin. The MS. examined is new and incorrect. A part of it is in the College Library; can be procured for copying.</p>
4	Do.	Do.	<p>On what days Parvana Śrāddha is to be performed and what is the advantage of it. How many different kinds of Parvana Śrāddha there are. When it is to be performed. The author of it wrote the Smārta Mīmāṃsā and Rudravilāsani-bandha, &amp;c. Not procurable; apparently correct.</p>
7	Do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	<p>Gives an account of the kingdom and governors; the proper men to appoint and the proper times for them to be appointed. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and old.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
198	पूजाप्रकाश	Pūjāprakāśa.	Mitra Miśra.	25
199	विवाहकर्मपद्धति	Vivāhakarma- paddhati.	Rāma Datta.	1
200	श्राद्धतत्त्व	Śrāddhatattva.	Raghunandan.	24
201	आचारार्क	Achārārka		1
202	शतद्वयीटीका	Satadvayīṭikā.		1
203	प्रायश्चित्तशतद्वयी	Prāyaścittaśa- tadvayī.		



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devānagari character.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	Gives the rules for the worship of all deities. The author wrote the Viramītrodaya and several other works. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
5	Do.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	How to marry and directions for marriage. It is well known; procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	How many kinds of ceremonies there are, when to perform them, and what is necessary for them. It is well known, and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It was copied in 1605 Vikrama.
100	Do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	Describes all kinds of Āchāras (customs) of the Brāhmaṇ, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	A commentary on Śatad-vayī. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes Prāyaścittas (Penances). Contain 200 Prāyaścittas. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No.
204	प्रायश्चित्तचन्द्रिका	Prāyaścitta- chandrikā.	Mukundaśāl.	1
205	समयकमलाकर	Samayakamalā- kara.	Kamalākara Bhaṭ- ṭa.	11
206	श्राद्धकोमुदी	Śrāddhakaumudī	Govinda.	194
207	व्यवस्थासारसङ्ग्रह	Vyavasthā sāra- saṅgraha.	Nārāyaṇa.	150
208	शुद्धिविवेकटीका	Śuddhivivekaṭī- kā.	Rudradhara.	200
209	व्यवहारमयूक	Vyavahārama- yūkha.	Nilakaṇṭha Bhaṭ- ṭa.	150

Page in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāmālal, Benares.	A treatise on Prāyaścitta (Penances) i. e. Savarnasteya &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the Tithis or lunar days. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	How many different kinds of ceremonies there are, and when to perform them. It is well known; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1509 Vikrama.
14	Do.	Do.	How to distribute the property of the deceased. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1516 Vikrama.
22	Do.	Do.	Which is the best religion of the Hindus, and which are the holy articles. How to purify men when their relations and connections are born or die. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	How to distribute the property of a man deceased. It is well known, and procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
210	श्राद्धविवेक	Śrāddhaviveka.	Sūlapāpi.	275
211	हेमाद्रिश्राद्धखण्ड	Hemādriśrā d - dhakhaṇḍa.	Hemādri.	18
212	कालनिर्णयप्रकाश	Kālanirṇayapra- kāśa.	Rāma Chandra.	316
213	कर्मविपाकसार	Karmavipāka- sāra.	Sūryarama.	300
214	तीर्थसेतु	Tīrthasetu.	Vṛindāvana Sukla	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrpanand Jyoti-shi, Benares.	This book describes how many kinds of Śrāddha there are, and the manner and time of doing them. This is famous and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Śrínātha, Benares.	On the ascertainment of the time, the materials, the tithi, the Brāhman who ought to be invited &c., to a Śrāddha. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
11	Do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on the ascertainment of time; obscure. Cannot be procured for copying; new and apparently incorrect.
12	Do.	Do.	Shows how to tell the actions of a man's former life by means of the signs on his body. It also describes the diseases produced in human bodies, by their bad actions in their former life &c.. Not well known; with difficulty procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Sambat 1415 Vikrama.
13	Do.	Madanmohan, Benares.	How to journey to a Tīrtha, what duty to be done when first gone to Tīrtha &c. Cannot be procured

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
215	दायभागप्रबोधिनी	Dāyabhāgapra- bodhinī.		
216	दायक्रमसङ्ग्रह	Dāyakramasaṅ- graha.		
217	दायभागसिद्धान्तकुमुद चन्द्रिका	Dāyabhāgasiddh- āntakumuda- chandrikā.		
218	दानमञ्जरी	Dānamañjarī.	Vrajarāja.	
219	व्यवहारतत्त्व	Vyavahāratat- tva.	Raghunandana.	
220	दत्तकचन्द्रिकाटिप्पणा	Dattakachandri- kāṭippaṇī.	Rāmeśvara Sukla	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madan Mohan, Benares.	for copying ; well known ; recent and incorrect.  A commentary on the Dāyabhāga of Jīmútavāhana. Procurable for copying ; well known ; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	On Dāya, who is heir to the property of a sonless person &c. Procurable for copying ; well known ; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Madan Mohan Tiwari, Benares,	A commentary on the Dāyabhāga of Jīmútavāhana. Procurable for copying ; well known ; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law, gives rules for charity. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	Definitions of the words Vyavahāra (case) Prādvivāka (judge) and whether at the time of deciding a Śūdra is to be present or not &c. Procurable for copying ; well known ; recent and incorrect. The author wrote the Śrāddhatattva &c.
Do.	Madan Mohan, Benares.	Notes on the Dattakachandrikā of Kubera Paṇḍit, gives rules for adoption.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
221	दायतत्त्वटीका	Dāyatattvaṭikā.	Vrindāvan Śukla
222	कालमाधवचन्द्रिका	Kālamādhava- chandrikā.	Mathúranāth Śuk- la.
223	दिव्यतत्त्वलघुटीका	Divyatattvala- ghuṭikā.	Do.
224	अशौचनिरणयटिप्पण	Aśauchanirṇay- aṭippaṇa.	Mathúranāth.
225	दायरहस्य	Dāyarahasya.	Rāmanāth
226	विवादताण्डव	Vivādatāṇḍava	Kamalākar.
227	विवादभङ्गार्यव	Vivādaḥhaṅgār- ṇava.	Jagannāth Pandit



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Choube, Mirzapore.	Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.  A commentary on Dāyatattwa. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A short commentry on Kālamādhava. Procurable; recent and incorrect, little known.
9	Do.	Do.	A short commentary on Divyatattva. Describes the Śapatha (oath). Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A note on Aśauchanirṇaya. Little known; procurable; recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	On the meaning of the terms of the Dāyabhāga. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	A treatise on law containing dissertations on eighteen Padas. It is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law containing the Rīṇādāna i. e. paying and receiving

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
228	विष्णुस्मृति	Viṣṇusmṛiti.	Viṣṇu.	
229	प्रायश्चित्तनिरूपण	Prāyaścittanirūpaṇa.	Bhavadeva.	
230	ऐन्द्रिमहाशान्ति	Aindṛimahāśānti.	Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.	
231	व्यासस्मृति	Vyāsasmṛiti.	Vyāsa.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāmālāl Benares.	debts. It consists of extracts from different law books. Procurable; recent and apparently correct.
Do.	Do.	A little treatise on law containing eighteen Padas i. e. paying debts &c. Procurable; new and incorrect; Its possessor does not allow it to be seen.
Do.	Do.	Description of Pañchamahāpātaka together with Upapātaka i. e. Malinikarāga &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. The author was a famous Pandit of Poona.
Do.	Do.	On the worship of Indra for rain together with his Homa to please him. The author has written many works i. e. Dānakamalākara, Śūdrakamlākara &c. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	A Rishi asked Vyāsa in Benares to explain the religion of the Brāhmins. Vyāsa answered; "The Dharma is for that place, where black deer pasture pleasurably &c. This Book is divided into four parts. It is in poetry. Procurable and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
232	प्रजापतिस्मृति	Prajāpatismṛiti.	Prajāpati.	4
233	व्रतकालविवेक	Vratakālaviveka.	Śūlapāṇi.	2
234	शुद्धितत्त्वटीका	Śuddhitatvaṭīkā.		1
235	प्रायश्चित्ततत्त्वटीका	Prāyaścittatattvaṭīkā	Rām Mohan.	4
236	दत्तकमीमांसाटिप्पणी	Dattakamīmāṇsāṭippaṇī.	Vṛindāvaṇa Śukla.	
237	दायतत्त्व	Dāyatattva.	Raghunandana.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the duties of the Brāhmans &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	Description of all the Vratas of a year, together with ascertainment of their days. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	A commentary on Śuddhitattva by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya. Describes the refinement of minerals. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	A commentary on Prāyaścittatattva by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, who has written the Śuddhitattva, many works on Dharmaśāstra &c. Not procurable; old and apparently correct.
Do.	Madana-Mohan Tiwari, Benares.	Notes on the Dattakamī-mānsā of Nandana Pandit. Gives rules for adoption. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the word Dāyabhāga and considerations of the Svātva &c. Procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N e les
238	उप नयनचिन्तामणि	Upanayana- chintāmaṇi.	Śivananda.	
239	शुद्धिविवेकटीका	Śuddhivivekaṭī- kā.	Śikṛishṇa.	
240	आचारसङ्ग्रह	Achāra Saṅgra- ha.	Harihar Pandit.	
241	कालसिद्धान्तनिर्णय	Kālasiddhānta- nerpaya.	Chandrachūḍa.	
242	विवदरत्नाकर	Vivādaratnāka- ra.	Chandrasevara.	1

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			copying; well-known; recent and incorrect.
31	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Iśvari Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	A well-known description of Upanayana or the investiture with the sacred cord. It has been printed, and is procurable for copying.
32	Do.	Trilochan, Benares.	A commentary on the Śudhiviveka containing the Pārṇa Ekoddishṭa &c. Srāddha together with its proper time and materials. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Jagannāth Jyotishī, Benares.	Describes the duties of the Brāhmaṇa, Kshatriya, and Vaiśya from one morning to another. It is compiled from several other works. The MS. examined is old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Pūrnānanda Jyotishī, Benares.	Contains the times for marriage. Little known and procurable for copying with difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
34	Do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	A treatise on law, contains a detailed description of Ripādāna and Vikṣhepa &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
243	गयायात्राप्रयोग	Gayáyātrāpra- yoga.	Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa	30
244	गयानुष्ठानपद्धति	Gayānushthāna- paddhati.	Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa	61
245	दत्तकदर्पण	Dattakadarpa- ṇa.	Vyāsa.	31
246	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhālīsetu.	Nārāyaṇa.	51



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sámálál, Benares.	The ceremonies to be observed by a pilgrim to Gayá. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A description of the ceremonies to be observed in Gayá, for freeing the soul of the dead from the hold of Yama. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	On the adoption of heirs, as to whom a person should adopt and the share that becomes his due, in case of the adoption having some near relation. It also enumerates the qualities that the boy to be adopted should possess. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A description of the sacred places of Káśí (Benares) Prayāga (Allahabad) Gayá, and on the ceremonies to be observed therein. A similar work to this has already been mentioned, but that is the work of Bhaṭṭajī. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
247	जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम	Jayasinhakalpa- druma.	Ratnākara Puṇ- ḍarīka.	118
248	तिथितत्त्व	Tithitattwa.	Raghunandana.	11
249	सूद्रकमलाकर	Śūdrakamalā- kara.	Kamalākara.	16
250	सुद्धिनिर्णय	Suddhinirṇaya.	Nīlakaṭṭha Bhaṭṭa.	2

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	A work on astronomy for finding the exact position of the stars, the planets, the sun, the moon, and the great bliss to be obtained by fasting on some particular days. It is however a compilation rather than an original work. The author was the tutor of Jayasinha, the celebrated Rājā of Jayapur. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	What to commence or accomplish on any date of the Lunar month. It also gives rules for the selection of one of the two days, both of which apparently have equal chances of being the proper day. Procurable; new and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Viveśvara Vyāsa, Benares.	Gives an account of Śūdras, their origin and the religious duties ascribed to them. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and old.
7	Do.	Do.	How long to observe the Sūtaka impurity attendant on the birth and death of near relations. The author is a famous Pandit of Ayudhyā, died

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
251	प्रतिष्ठासूत्र	Pratishthāma- yūkha.	Nilakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa	1
252	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Rāmaprasād.	4
253	श्राद्धकल्प	Śrāddhakalpa.	Kātyāyana.	3
254	हेमाद्रिकालनिर्णय	Hemādrīkāla- nirṇaya.		3

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	<p>some two years ago ; new and incorrect.</p> <p>Gives the proper times and seasons of worshipping different gods and the manner in which to worship them. It also gives the contents of Ashta Ratna (eight jewels) (ash-ṭa dhānya) eight corns, a sort of mixed powder. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct ; can be procured for copying.</p>
7	Do.	Trilochana Jyotiśhī, Benares.	<p>How to confirm the great lunar date. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; recent and correct.</p>
7	Do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	<p>Directions for Śrāddha (ceremony of the dead). It is well known and procurable ; new and incorrect.</p>
11	Do.		<p>It is well known. The MS. is divided into parts ; the first contains directions of life for the four castes ; the second how and between whom the property of a deceased man is to be divided ; the third how to make atonement for different crimes. It is procurable and has been lithographed in Benares ; old and incorrect.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
255	दत्तकमीमांसा	Dattakamīmān- sā.	Nandana Pandit.	1
256	मिताक्षरा	Mitāksharā.	Mathurānātha.	1
257	आरामोत्सर्गपद्धति	Arāmotsarg a - paddhati.	Śiva Rāma.	1
258	आहुप्रयोग	Srāddhaprayo- ga.	Dayāsankara.	1
259	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgaṭkā.	Nilakaṇṭha.	1
260	स्मृतिसंग्रह	Smṛtisaṅgra- ha.	Dayārāma.	1

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chaube, Zilā Mirzapore.	On the share of the adopted son. Well-known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Achārādhyāya of Yājñavalkyaśmṛiti. Describes the duties of a Brāhman &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
Do.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	When to plant trees in a garden for the first time and whom to worship &c. This is well-known; procurable for copying; recent and correct.
Do.	Do.	How to perform the funeral ceremonies and what is required for them; little known; procurable with difficulty; recent and correct.
Do.	Ganasa Ram, Benares.	A commentary on Dāyabhāga. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. Well-known but in MSS. of the west of India.
Do.	Do.	An extract from Yājñavalkya Atṛiśmṛiti &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
261	श्राद्धकल्प	Śrāddhakalpa.	Vrindavana.
262	नारदस्मृति	Nāradaśmṛiti.	Nārada.
263	मिताक्षराचाराध्याय	Mitākṣharācārā- rādhyāya.	Mathurānātha.
264	स्वस्तिवाचनपद्धति	Svastivāchana- paddhati.	Jīva Rāma.
265	नारदस्मृतिटिप्पण	Nāradaśmṛiti- ṭippaṇa.	Ramānātha.
266	स्मृतिसारटीका	Smṛtisāraṭīkā.	Krishṇa Nātha.
267	मनुस्मृतिटीका	Manuśmṛitiṭīkā.	do.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāranātha.	Gives rules for a Śrāddha in a Tirtha, and vain charity. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Pārānanda, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the payment of debts &c. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
do.	Rāmeswara Chaube, Zila Mirzāpoor.	A commentary on Kchéśadhāya of Yājñavalkyasmṛiti. Describes the duties of a Brahman &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Trilochan Pandit, Benares.	Rules for performing of the Swastivāchana (a ceremony) which is performed at the beginning of good affairs. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Notes on Nārada-smṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Balakaran Chau-be, Zila Mirzāpoor.	Short commentary on Smṛiti Sāra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Manusmṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
268	संस्कारतत्त्वटीका	Sanskāratattva- ṭikā.	Krishṇa Nātha.
269	स्मृतिकौमुदीटीका	Smritikaumudī- ṭikā.	do.
270	स्नानदीपिकाटीका	Snānadīpikāṭi- kā.	do.
271	अङ्गिरास्मृतिटीका	Angirāsmṛitiṭi- kā.	Kulamāṇi Śukla.
272	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिटीका	Yājñavalkya- smṛitiṭikā.	do.
273	आश्विनिकान्द्रिकाटीका	Āshvīnakāndri- kāṭikā.	do.
274	गौतमस्मृतिटीका	Gautamasṁṛiti- ṭikā.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devānagari character.	Balakarna Chaulbe, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Sanskáratattva. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Smṛiti kaumudī. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Snānadīpikā. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Aṅgirāsmṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Yājñavalakyaśmṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Khnikachandrikā. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Gautamaśmṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
275	अत्रिस्मृतिटीका	Atrisharitiṭikā.	Krishṇanātha.
276	व्यासस्मृतिटीका	Vyāsasmritiṭikā.	do.
277	दक्षस्मृतिटीका	Dakṣasmritiṭikā.	do.
278	आचारार्कटीका	Āchārārkaṭikā.	Takan Lal.
279	दत्तकचन्द्रिकाटिप्पण	Dattakachand- rikāṭippapa.	do.
280	शूद्रकमलाकर	Śūdrakama l ā - kara.	Kamalākara.
281	कालनिर्णयप्रकाश	Kālanirṇaya a - prakāśa.	Rāmchandra.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devánagari character.	Balakaraṇa Chauhan, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Atri-smṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Kyásasmṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Dakshasmṛiti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Vení Datta Tiwari, Benares.	Notes on Achárarka. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Notes on Dattaka Chandrika. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Viswasnara Vyasa, Benares.	Gives an account of Śúdras, their origin and work and the religious duties ascribed to them. The MS: examined is procurable; apparently correct and old.
do.	Suresa Datta, Benares.	A commentary on the ascertainment of time. Cannot be procured for copying; new and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	1 las
282	सप्तर्षिस्मृति	Saptarshimriti	Sapta Rishi.	
283	कालतत्त्वविवेचनसारस- ङ्ग्रह	Kālatattvavive- chanasāra- saṅgraha.	Sadāsiva.	
284	बुधस्मृति	Budhasmriti.	Budha.	
285	कालसिद्धान्तनिर्णय	Kālasiddhānta- nirṇaya.	Chandra Charapa.	
286	उपनयनचिन्तामणि	Upanayana- chintāmaṇi.	Śivānanda.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5 Paper. Devánagari character.	Suresa Datta, Benares.	Describes the duties of the four castes. It also treats about Dáyabhāga: not well known. With difficulty procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Srinátha, Benares.	Gives the divisions of a year into months seasons and fortnights, and the ceremonies which are peculiar to each. It also gives a description of leap-year and the ceremonies then due. The author was the pupil of Khandadeva the great student of the Mīmāṃsa Philosophy. It is compiled from Kālatatva vivechana and similar other books of Dharmaśāstra. The MS. examined is incomplete; old and incorrect.
do.	do.	On the laws which relate to the duties of a Brahman's life. The MS. examined is procurable for copying; but it is incorrect and recent.
do.	Purnánanda Jotishi, Benares.	Contains the times for marriage. Little known and procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and apparently correct.
do.	Iswari Datta, Lakshma, Gorukhpore.	A well known description of Upanayana or the investiture with the sacred

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
287	श्राद्धविवेकटीका	Śrāddhavi ve- kaṭikā.	Śrī Kṛishṇa.	25
288	स्वस्तिवाचनपद्धति	Svastivāchana- paddhati.	Jīva Rāma.	60
289	आचारसंग्रह	Āchārasaṅgra- ha.	Harihara Paṇḍita.	60
290	सुद्धिनिर्णय	Śuddhinirṇaya.	Umāpati.	25
291	उत्सर्गनिर्णय	Utsarganirṇa- ya.	Kṛishṇā Rāma.	25



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanagari character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	cord. It has been printed and is procurable for copying.
8	do.	do.	A commentary on the Śrāddhaviveka containing the Pāryāya, Ekodishā, &c, Śrāddha together with its proper time and materials. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	Jagan Nath Jotishi, Benares.	Rules for performance of the Svastivachana (a ceremony which is performed at the beginning of good affairs. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Visweswara Vyasa, Benares.	Describes the different duties of the Brahman, Kshatriya, and Vaisya from one morning to another. It is compiled from several other works. The MS. examined is old and incorrect.
5	do.	Ganēśa Rāya, Benares.	How long to observe the Sātaka, impurity attendant on the birth and death of near relations. The author is a famous Pundita of Ayodhyā, died some two years ago; new and incorrect.
			On the consecration of ponds, wells, and gardens,

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
292	दायभागटीका	Dáyabhāgaṭikā	Gangā Rāma.	35
293	दायभागटीका	Do.	Umā Śankara.	
294	दानप्रदीप	Dānapradīpa.	Dayāśāṅkara.	
295	पदचन्द्रिका	Padachandrikā.	Dayā Rāma.	
296	बद्धिकाश्रमयाज्ञावधि	Baddrikāśramayātrāvidhi.	Jaya Kriṣṇa.	
297	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Gangā Rāma.	11

Pages in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			&c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśa Rāwa, Benares.	A commentary on Dāyabhāga prakaraṇa. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	A commentary on the Dāyabhāga prakaraṇa. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives rules for Sanskāras i. e. Garbhādhāna &c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives rules for paying and receiving debts &c. Procurable for copying ; little known : recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the journey and praise of Badarikāśrama. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the ascertainment of <i>Tithis</i> (dates) i. e. <i>Pratipad</i> &c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of pages
298	वृद्धिब्राह्मविधि	Vridhhiś r ā d - dhavidhi.	Karunā Śaṅkara.	2
299	वस्तुचन्द्रिका	Vastuchandri - kā.	Kripā Rāma.	1
300	दानोद्योत	Dānodyota.	Krishṇa Rāma.	11
301	सुद्धिरत्न	Śuddhiratna.	Dayā Śaṅkara.	1
302	प्रायश्चित्तकुतूहल	Prāyaschitta - kutūhala.	Krishṇarāma.	1
303	अद्भुतविवेक	Adbhutavive - ka.	Mahādhara.	1
304	दायभागटीका	Dāyabhāgatīkā.	Sadāśiva.	1

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśa Rāwa, Benares.	Gives rules for Vṛddhi-rāddha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the Muhūrta for buildings. Procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives rules for the charity of Tilapārvata. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Describes the impurity which attends a person through the death of his relatives. Procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the penance for disregard of a teacher, Brahman, &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Gives the Śānti (avoiding of evil by some religious ceremony) of earthquake, fall of lightning &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Dāya-bhāga by Jīmutavāhana. Cannot be procured for copying; recent

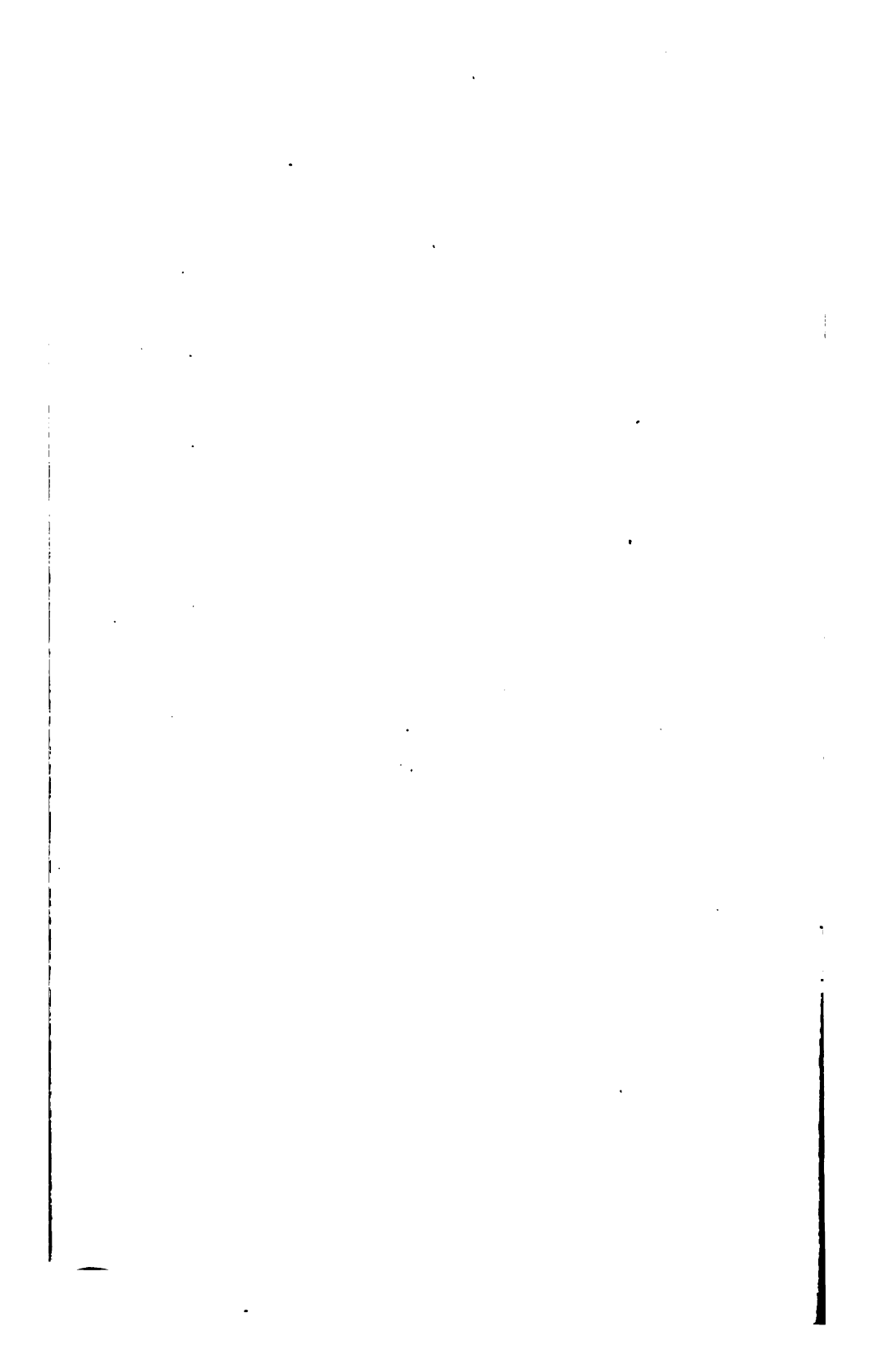
No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N e l a
305	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhālisetu.	Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.	
306	शुद्धिसेतु	Śuddhisetu.	Umāśaṅkara.	
307	शान्तिगणपति	Śāntigaṇapati.	Gaṇapati Ravalā.	
308	प्रायश्चित्तसेतु	Prāyaścittasetu.	Sadā Śaṅkara.	
309	देवालयप्रतिष्ठाविधि	Devālayaprati- sthāvidhi.	Ramāpati.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			and incorrect. Well known in the cities of western parts.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ganeśa Rāwa, Benares.	On the praises of the sacred places in Kāśī, Gayā and Prayāga and duties to be performed in those places. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes a kind of impurity which attends a person when any one of his gotra dies, or gives birth &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	On the Śānti (a peculiar ceremony when a child is born at a particular time called Mūla). Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
	dd.	do.	Describes the penance for the crimes Svārnasteya (stealing of gold) &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	On the consecration of temples &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
310	नीतिरत्नाकर	Nítiratnākara.	Chandésvara.	
311	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Dayásankara.	
312	शुद्धिरत्न	Śuddhiratna.	do.	
313	उत्सर्गनिर्णय	Utsarganirṇaya.	Krishṇa Rāma.	



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ganeśa Rāwa, Benares	Gives laws for kings, their duties. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Ascertainments of dates for the performance of ceremonies. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	Describes the impurity which attends a person through the death of his relatives. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the consecration of ponds, wells and gardens. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.



**MYSTICAL VERSE.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N e les
1	गणेशार्चनदीपिका	Ganeśārchana- dīpikā.	Brindāvana.	1
2	विष्णुसहस्रनामवृत्ति	Vishnusaḥsra- nānavṛtti.	Sankarāchārya.	1
3	पार्थिवार्चनविधि	Pārthivār- chanavidhi.	Śiva.	
4	पार्थिवेश्वरचिन्तामणि	Pārthaveśvara- chintāmaṇi.	do.	
5	सूर्यपञ्चाङ्ग	Sūryapanchān- ga.	do.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kalādhara, Gorakhpore.	Contains the Mantras of Haridragarṇeṣa, Mahāgarṇeṣa, Vakratuṇḍa, &c. together with the Sādhana of their Mantras and doing Mārāṇa &c. by them. Procurable for copying; old and correct.
	do.	Jagannāth Jotshi, Benares.	Commentary on Vishṇu-sahasranāma, or the thousand names of Vishṇu as mentioned in the Mahābhārata. It explains the causes of these names. Not very uncommon. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
	do.	Jagannāth, Benares.	This book is attributed to Mahādeva and the subjects contained in it are the worship of Śivā. Similar books are also procurable; the MS. examined is old and correct.
	do.	Rāmaprasād, Allahābād.	On the worship of Śiva by his own hand. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
	do.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	A part of the book called Devīrahasya which is a part of Rudrayāmala. It is supposed to be told by Bhairava to Devī. It gives the manner of worshipping and praying to the sun. The MS. exa-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N C les
6	द्वितीयातन्त्र	Dvitíyátantra.	Śiva.	1
7	भैरवार्चापारिजात	Bhairavárchá- párijáta.	Śrinivásáchárya.	1
8	तारातत्त्व	Tárátattva.	Śiva.	1
9	प्रत्यङ्गिरातत्त्व	Pratyaṅgirá- tattva.	Kṛishṇanátha.	1
10	राधातन्त्र	Rádhátantra.	Mahádeva.	1

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		mined is new and incorrect ; it can be procured for copying.
11	do.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	The worship of Tārā, also called Dvitiyā, being the second of the ten Mahāvidyās. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	On the worship of Bhairava. The work also contains many Stotras or hymns to the God. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	The Prayoga, worship and yantra of Tārādevī, also called Dvitiyā second of the ten Mahāvidyās. This book is rare and the copy seen is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rameśwara Chau- be, Zilā Mirza- pore.	On the praises of the Goddess Pratyangirā a part of the Chhandogaśūlapāni Tantras. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	On the Mantras of Rādhikājī. It is incomplete ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
11	षट्कर्मदीपिका	Ṣhaṭkarma- dīpikā.	Makundalāl.	
12	मन्त्रोद्धारप्रकरण	Mantroddhāra- prakarāṇa.	Akhaṇḍānāṇanda	
13	महाविष्णुपूजापद्धति	Mahāvishṇu- pūjāpaddhati.	do.	
14	वामकेश्वरतन्त्र	Vāmakeśvara- tantra.	Śiva.	
15	कामकलातन्त्र	Kāmakalā- tantra.	Sadāśiva.	1
16	बृहद्राधातन्त्र	Bṛihad rād h ā- tantra.	do.	1



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopināth, Benares.	Contains Dīkshāvidhi rules for becoming a pupil). Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Do.	On the Panchāyatna and its distinctions together with the Mantroddhāra of each God. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	Describes the worship of Viṣṇu, his greatness &c. well known. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Do.	On the greatness of Mahālakshmi, her worship and Mantras &c. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	Treats of the Yantras and of the 10 Mahāvidyās, how to repeat them, how to worship them. It is not well known; is not procurable for copying; new and correct.
6	do.	do.	How to repeat the mantras of the Vaiṣṇavas according to the form prescribed by the religion of the disciples of Devī. It is not well known and not procurable; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
17	चण्डीटीकासङ्ग्रह	Ch and i t i k ā- saṅgraha.	Rāma Krishṇa.	4
18	त्रिकूटारहस्य	Trikúṭārahasya.	Śaḍāśiva	
19	ब्रह्मास्त्रकल्प	B r a h m ā s - trakalpa.	do.	4
20	सौभाग्यार्चनकल्पलता	Saubhāgyārcha- nakalpalatā.	do.	
21	पद्मावतीकल्प	P a d m ā v a t i - kalpa.	do.	
22	मुद्रार्णव	Mudrārṇava.	do.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	An abstract of all the commentaries on Durgā-pātha. It is not well known and not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Directions for repeating the Mantras and Yantras of Tripura Sundarī Devī and for worshipping. It is not well known; not procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Directions for repeating the Mantras and Yantras of Vagalamukhī. Not procurable for copying; not well known; new and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	An account of the religion of Devī and directions for worshipping. Is not well known; not procurable for copying; old and correct.
11	do.	do.	A description of the goddess Padmāvatī with directions for repeating her Mantras. Not well known; not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	It treats of the mantras of many gods. It is not well known; is not procurable for copying; old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	Notes
23	सहस्रचण्डीविधान	Sahasrachandī- vidhāna.	Śadāsīva.	1
24	शरभकल्पतन्त्र	Śarabhakal p a- tantra.	do.	1
25	लक्ष्मीसपर्यासार	Lakshmīsapar - yāsāra.	Śrīnivāsa.	2
26	क्रमसार	Kramasāra.	Śiva Rāma.	2
27	तन्त्रचूडामणि	Tantrach ū d ā- maṇi.	Rāmachandra.	1
28	तन्त्रलेश	Tantraleśa.	Nityānand.	2

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to repeat the prayers of Durgā and what to do at the time of repeating them 1000 times. It is not well known and not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	How to repeat the mantras of Śarabha Śūlinī and Raktachāmundā in different forms. It is not well known and is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. The owner only showed me the MS. once and will not show it me again.
29	do.	do.	Short directions for the worship of Mahālakṣmī, Mantras of many goddesses are given. It is little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to worship the 10 Mahāvidyās. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	do.	Rāma Charan, Benares.	On the ceremony of Kālikā. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	On the Sādhana of the mantras and the description of three Mārgas, namely Dakṣiṇa, Vāma

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N of leaf
29	तंत्राष्टक	Tantrámrita.	Ráma Chandra.	1
30	ताराभक्तिसुधारण्य	Tarábhakti s u - dhárapava.	Nrisinha.	
31	तारतम्यस्तोत्रटीका	Táratamyas t o - traṭiká.	Viṭṭhala.	
32	पञ्चचूडामण्डिप्यण	Pañchac h ú ṛ á - maṇṭippaṇa.	Śadāsiva Sukla.	
33	तन्त्रराजटीकामनोरमा	Tantrarājaṭiká - manoramá.	Subhagá n a n d a - nátha.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmchandra.	and Kaula, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Extracts from mystical verses containing the mantras and worship of Gaṇeśa, Durgā, Śūrya (sun) Śiva, Nṛsiṃha and Yakṣiṇīśādhana &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A book in three parts, one describing the process of the worship of Kālī, another of Tārā and the third of Chhinnamastā. Everything is put down with great detail. It can be obtained to be copied for the Library, though with difficulty; old and as far as seen correct.
do.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	A little known commentary on Tāratamyastotra. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Jagannāth Jotishi, Benares.	Notes on the Pañchachūrāmaṇi; describes the Mantrasādhana of Śiva &c. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
		Commentary on Tantrarāja by Śiva. It is divided

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N
34	तन्त्रराजटीकासुदर्शन	Tantrarājaṭīkā- sudarśana.	Premanidhi.	
35	क्रमदीपिका	Kramadīpikā.	Nityānanda.	
6	एकाक्षरमन्त्रविधि	Ekāksharaman- travidhhi.	Śāradānanda.	
27	कालिकारहस्य	Kālikārahasya.	Pūrnānanda.	



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devánagari character.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	<p>into 36 chapters called <i>paṭalas</i>. The MS. examined is a commentary on the first fourteen parts. It cannot be procured easily, the owner declines to lend his copy; new and apparently correct.</p> <p>Commentary on Tantrarāja. It is far better than the one by Subhagānandanātha. Its author has written some 25000 Ślokes of Mantras, sacred to Kārtavīryārjuna. The MS. examined is incomplete; new and apparently correct.</p>
do.	Kālādhara, Gorakhpore.	On the Mantras and Sādhana of the Mantras of Vishnu. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Teaches how to work miracles by means of repeating a Mantra of one letter of Narasinha, the fourth incarnation of Vishnu. The book is not rare. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.
do.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Kālī. The author wrote the Śāmarābhāṣya, Śakatānandataraṅginī &c. in Mantra

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
38	मत्स्यसूक्ततन्त्र	Matsyasú k t a - tantra.	Śiva.	
39	मन्त्ररत्नाकर	Mantrara t n á - kara.	Maṭhura Nátha	
40	मन्त्ररत्न	Mantrarātna.	Ananta Pandit.	
41	वनदुर्गातन्त्र	Vanadurgāt a t - twa.	Kṛishṇa Nátha.	
42	शिवार्चनक्रम	Śivār c h a n a - krama.	Kṛishṇa Nátha.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopee Nāth, Benares.	Śāstra. The owner of the MS. examined will not lend it on any conditions whatever. New and incorrect. It is also not complete.
do.	Lakshmīpati, Lakshima, Zilā Gorakhpore.	An incomplete work on the Mystical Verse containing the Mārāṇa &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	On the Yakshinisādhana &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Extracts from mystical verses containing the Mantras, worship and veneration of Gaṇeśa, Sūrya (sun) ten Mahāvidyās, Sahasrārjuna, Nṛisinha &c. It is not procurable; old and apparently correct.
do.	Rāmeśwara Chaudhe, Zilā Mirzapore.	On the Mantrasādhana of Vana Durgā and working Mārāṇa by it. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Śiva and working Mārāṇa by it. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
43	दुर्गातत्त्व	Durgátattva.	Rághava Bhaṭṭa.	
44	कालीतत्त्व	Kálítattva.	do.	
45	क्रमदीपिकाटीका	Kramadípi k á - ṭiká.	Ganeśa Datta.	
46	प्रपञ्चसारसङ्ग्रह	Prapanchasára - sangraha.	Girvanendra.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Zilā Mirzā- pore.	On the Mantrasādhana of Durgā and working Mārāṇa by it. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Sāmāḷ, Benares.	A work partly in prose and partly in verse. It is a collection of the different ways of the worship of Kālī. It also shows the way to please the Goddess, to fulfil any desire. The work is very rare. The possessor of the copy seen declines lending it for copying. New and apparently correct.
	do.	Ka lā d h a r a, G o- rakhpore.	A commentry on Krama-dīpikā, mystical verse. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	Jagannāth Jotishi, Benares.	Teaches how to bring several gods or goddesses under one's power, such as Bhuvaneśvarī, Gaṇeśa, Sūrya (sun) Siva, Kṛishṇa, &c. It is not original and is taken word for word from other books of Mantrasāstra. The MS. examined, is new and incorrect; the owner may possibly be persuaded to lend his copy.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
47	रुद्रकल्पद्रुम	Rudrakalpa- druma	Ananta Deva.	1
48	ज्ञानार्णव	Jñānārṇava.	Śiva.	2
49	अन्नपूर्णाकल्पवल्ली	Annapurṇā- kalpavallī.	Sivaramendra Sa- rasvatī.	
50	अन्नदाकल्प	Annadākalpa.	Mahādeva.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bīṣeśwara Datta, Benares.	Describes how to perform Laghurudra, Atirudra, and Mahārudra. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	do.	Jagannāth Jotishī, Benares.	Teaches the different forms of the veneration of Lalitādevī, also called Śrīvidyā. It is divided into 21 parts containing the mantras for working miracles, such as to bring a person into one's power, to kill him, to send him away, to cure him, &c. &c. This is supposed to contain more than the 25 parts generally seen. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Like the Jhānārṇava. It is ascribed to Mahādeva. The only difference is that it has Annapūrṇā for its chief goddess. It is not original, but taken from several other books of Mantraśāstra. The MS. examined is old but incorrect; the owner promises to lend his copy.
6	do.	Pūrnānanda, Benares.	On the ascertainment of the Mantras of Annapūrṇā Devī and working

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
51	दुर्गासन्देशभेदिका	Durgāsandeha- bhedikā.	Pitāmbara.	15
52	दाशरथीतन्त्र	Dāśarathī t a n- tra.	Śiva	25
53	कुमारीतन्त्र	Kumārītantra.	Śiva Jī	4
54	होमनिर्णय	Homanirṇaya.	Bhava Bhūti.	1
55	शाक्तानन्दतरङ्गिणी	Śāktān a n d a - taraṅgiṇī.	Brahmānanda.	8
56	शिवताण्डवीयमन्त्रव्याख्या	Śivatāṇḍavīya- yantravyākha- yā.	Nīlakanṭha.	18



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Māraṇa &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrnānanda, Benares.	Ascertainment of the different readings of the Chandīpāṭha called Durgāpāṭha. Procurable for copying; old, little known and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Rāmchandra and Lakshmaṇa &c. together with their worships, and performance of the Shaṭkarma i. e. Māraṇa &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	On one of the Mantras of Kālī, its worship and Prayoga. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the ascertainment of all kinds of Havanas. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	On the ascertainment of the Vāmapāṭha Dakṣiṇāmārga &c. Not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
12	do.	do.	A commentary on Śivatāṇḍava. Little known: procurable for copying

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
57	कूपूरस्तोत्रटीका	Karpúrastotra- ṭiká.	Ananta Rāma.	
58	ज्येष्ठापूजाविलास	Jyeshthápu j á- vilása.	Vireśvara.	
59	आपदुद्धारकल्प	Āpaduddhāra- kalpa.	Śiva.	
60	चण्डिकाचिन्तामणि	Chaṇḍikā r- chanakrama.	Krishṇanātha.	
61	योगिनीहृदयटीका	Yoginihṛidaya- ṭiká.	Sadā Śiva.	
62	शब्दार्थचिन्तामणि	Śabdārtha- chintāmaṇi.	Premanidhi Pan- ṭha.	11

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			with difficulty: recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Púrnananda, Benares.	A commentary on the praise of Kālī and her Mantras &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Vágeswarī Datta, Benares.	On the worship and Vratas of the Devī called Jyeshthá. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.		On the Mantroddhára and Prayoga &c. of Apaduddhára Bhairava. Cannot be procured for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Rámeswara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	An abridged method of worshipping Chapdí. The book is rare and the possessor declines lending it for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Srínátha, Benares.	An exhaustive commentary on Yoginíhridaya, but I have observed only as far as Chakrasanketa. This is also called Yantra Sanketa. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Prose.
9	do.	Rámeswara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	A commentary on Śaradātilaka. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	F c le
63	शारदातिलकटीका	Śāradātil a k a- ṭikā.	Rāghava Bhaṭṭa.	
64	मुद्रालक्षण	Mudrālakṣhaṇa.	Kṛishṇanātha.	
65	बहिर्यागरत्न	Bahiryāgaratna.	Premanidhi P a n- ṭha.	
66	अर्जुनार्चपारिजात	Arj u n ā r c h ā- pārijāta.	Rāma Chandra.	
67	धूमावतीपटल	Dhú m ā v a t ī- paṭala.	Śiva.	
68	वामनतत्त्व	Vāmanatattva.	Kṛish ṇ a n ā t h a Śukla.	
69	पञ्चमीवरिवस्यारहस्य	Pañchamīva ri- vasyārahasya.	Srīnivāsa.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
1	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeswara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	A large commentary on Śāradātilaka. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
5	do.	Rāmeswara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	Describes the Mudrá of the Mystical Verse. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	Considerations on personal worship. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	On the worship and Mantras of Sahasrárjuna. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the worship and Mantrasādhana of Dhúmāvatī, one of the ten Mahāvidyās. Procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Vishṇu and working Māraṇa by it. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Directions for worshipping Śrī Vidyā and how to repeat her Mantras and Yantras. It is little known.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
70	शाम्भवकल्पद्रुम	Śāmbhavakal- padruma.	Mādhavānanda.	
71	परमानन्दतन्त्र	Paramānanda- tantra.	Śiva.	3
72	पात्रशुद्धि	Pātraśuddhi.	Harihara.	
73	विद्यासाधन	Vidyāsādhana.	Do.	
74	पञ्चमीक्रमकल्पलता	Panchamīkra- makalpalatā.	Śrīnivāsa.	
75	गणेशयामल	Gaṇeśayāmala.	Sadā Śiva.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	and not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Contains rules, Mantras and the things required for worshipping the goddess Śrīvidyā. It is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
do.	Gaṇeśa Rām, Benares.	Contains rules, Mantras and the necessary thing, for worshipping the goddess 'Lalitā'. It is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
do.	do.	On the purity of vessels &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Rāmeśwara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	On the Sādhana of the Mantras of ten (10) Mahāvidyās and performance of Mārāṇa &c. by them. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	How to repeat the Mantras of Śrīvidyā. It contains her stotra and kava-cha. Little known; unprocurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Directions for repeating the Mantras of 56 Gaṇeśas and how to worship them.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
76	पञ्चमीसुधोदय	Pañchamī- sudhodaya.	Śukla Mathurā- Nāth.
77	द्वितीयार्चनकल्पलता	Dvityārchana- kalpalatā.	Śrīnivāsa.
78	कालीसपर्याक्रमकल्पव- ल्ली	Kālīsaparyākramakalpa- vallī.	do.
79	कुमारीतन्त्रविवरण	Kumārītantra- vivarṇa.	Śukla Mathurā- nātha
80	भुवनेश्वरीवसिस्वारह- स्य	Bhuvaneśvarī- varivasyāra- hasya.	Śukla Mathurā Nātha.
81	कालीतत्त्वटिप्पण	Kālītattva- ṭippaṇa.	Śukla Mathurā- nātha.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
		It is little known. The owner showed it to me only once. It is recent and incorrect.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśwara Chaudhary, Mirzapore.	How to worship Śrīvidyā. Little known; not procurable; old and appears correct.
do.	do.	How to repeat the Mantras of 'Fārā and Nīlāsarasvatī and how to worship them. It is little known; unprocurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
do.	do.	Contains the Kavacha and stotra of Kālīkā, directions how to repeat the Mantras and to worship her. It is little known, and not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A short little note on Kumārī-tantra: is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Directions for worshipping Bhuvaneśvarī. It is little known; not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
do.	do.	A little known note on Kālī-tantra: is not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Author,
82	भैरवसपर्याविधि	Bhairavasapa- ryāvidhi.	Śukla Mathurā.
83	क्षिणापरिज्ञात	Chchinnápāri- jāta.	Rāma Chandra.
84	भैरवार्चनकल्पलता	Bhairavāreha- nakalpalatā.	Śukla Mathurā.
85	बटुकार्चनचन्द्रिका	Baṭukārchana- chandrikā.	Śrīnivaśa.
86	वाराहीसहस्रनाम	Vārāhīsaḥsra- nāma.	
87	रात्रिसूक्तटिप्पण	Rātrisūktaṭi p- paṇa.	Dayāśaśkara.
88	दीक्षासेतु	Dīkshāsetu.	Rāma Śankara.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devan-garí characá-ter.	Rámeswara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	How to worship Bhairava and how to repeat his Mantras. Little known; not procurable for copy-ing; recent and appears correct.
4	do.	do.	How to worship Chinna-mastá. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	How to worship Bhairava in different ways and how to repeat his Mantras. Little known; not procur-able, recent and incorrect.
1	do.	do.	How to worship Baṭuka-Bhairava. Little known; not procurable for copy-ing; recent and incorrect.
	do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Be- nares.	The praise and thousand names of the goddess Vá-ráhī. Cannot be procur-ed for copying; old and incorrect.
	do.	Atmá-Rāma, Be- nares.	Notes on the Rátri-Súkta of the Sanhitá of the Rig-veda. Cannot be procur-ed for copying; little known; recent and incor-rect.
	do.	Gaṇeśa-Rāma, Be- nares.	Gives rules for taking Dík-shá. Cannot be procur-ed for copying; little known; recent and in-correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	1 2
89	श्यामलामन्त्रसाधन	Śyāmalā m a n- trasādhana.	Vāmanananda.	
90	कोकिलारहस्य	Kokilārahasya.	do.	
91	भैरवीसपर्याविधि	Bhairavisapar- yāvidhi.	Hari-Rāma.	
92	क्रमरत्नावली	Kramaratnāva- lī.	Śrīnivāsa.	
93	मातङ्गीरहस्य	Mātaṅgīrahasya.	Sadāśiva.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ganeśa R ā m a , Benares.	<p>‘Dīkshā a term denoting the process when a pupil receives the Mantra from his teacher.</p> <p>On the Mantrasādhana, kavacha, sahasranāma and stotra of Śyāmalādevī. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.</p>
do.	do.	History of Kokilā-devī, her worship and praises. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Treatise on Mystical Verse. Describes the worship and Mantrasādhana of a goddess called Bhairavī, one of the ten Mahāvidyās. Procurable for copying ; little known ; old and incorrect.
do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to engage the mind on God according to the Krama religion. This MS. is little known ; is not procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
do.	Do.	Directions for worshipping Mātāngī, with the directions for repeating her mantras. Not well known and not procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
94	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rámárc h a n a - chandriká.	Kulamapi Śúkla.	1
95	तन्त्रामृत	Tantrámrita.	Do.	
96	सत्कर्मदीपिका	Satkarmadípiká.	Do.	
97	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका	Karpúrastavadí- piká.	Do.	
98	वामकेश्वरतन्त्रटिप्पण	Vámakesvara - tantraṭippaṇa	Sadánanda.	
99	मार्तण्डार्चनचन्द्रिका	Mártanḍáreha- nachandrika.	Mukundalál.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		On the worship of Rāma, his mantra, his greatness &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Rāma-charana, Benares.	Extracts from mystical verses containing the Mantras and worship of Gaṇeśa, Durgā, Śūrya (sun) Śiva, Nṛsiṃha and Yakṣiṇīśādhana &c. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Gopinātha, Benares.	Contains Dīkṣhāvidhi (rules for becoming a pupil). Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Karpūrastava; is not procurable recent and correct.
15	do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	Notes on the Vāmakes-varatantra: describes 3 kinds of Saṅketas—(signs) of Pañchadaśa-Mahāvīdyāh. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Describes the Mantrasādhana of Śūrya as the supreme being. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	M e leav
100	गणेशार्चनचन्द्रिका	Gaṇeśārcha n a- chandrikā.	Mukunda-Lāl.	
101	कुण्डोद्योतदर्शन	Kuṇḍodyotadar- śana.	Ananta-Deva.	
102	षट्कर्मविवेक	Ṣaṭkarmavive- ka.	Hari Rāma.	
103	शिवपूजा	Śivapūjā.	Mukunda.	
104	शक्तिसङ्गमटिप्पण	Śaktisaṅga m a- ṭippaṇa.	Mukunda-lāl.	
105	गौतमीयटिप्पण	Gautamīyaṭip- paṇa.	Do.	



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śāmalāl, Benares.	On the Mantras of Gaṇeśa <i>i. e.</i> Uchchhishta, Haridra, together with their Sādhana and performing Mārāṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Rāma-Charana, Benares.	Gives the exhaustive method of making a kind of Homa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Durgā Sankara, Benares.	On the Shaṭkarma— <i>i. e.</i> Mārāṇa and Mohana &c. taken from other works. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Durga Prasada, Mirzapore.	On the worship and greatness of Mahādeva together with his Kavacha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Gopinātha, Benares.	Notes on the Śaktisaṅgamatantra. Describes 16 Mahāvidyās. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Notes on the Gautamīyatantra. Containing the Mantrasādhana of Viṣṇu. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	1 les
106	त्रिकूटारहस्यटिप्पण	Trikúṭārahasya- ṭippaṇa	Mukundaśā.	
107	शरभार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śarabhārcha n- chandrikā.	Sadā Śiva.	
108	गोपालरहस्य	Gopālarahasya.	Munda.	
109	कौलगजमर्दन	Kaulagajamar- dana.	Kāśinātha.	
110	शिवताण्डव	Śivatāṇḍava.	Śiva.	
111	शिवपूजाप्रकाश	Śivapūjāprakā- śa.	S. Mathurā-Nātha.	1

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
35	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopínātha, Benares.	Notes on Trikúṭārahasya. Describes the Mantrasādhana &c. of Pañchadaśī-devī. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
35	do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	
31	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Gopāla. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Refutation of the Kaulamata. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Treats how to work miracles by means of writing numerical figures on leaves after throwing red powder on them. The book is easily procurable; but there are very few who can understand it; the MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	Treats the worship of Śiva and the fruit to be obtained by separate sorts of worship. The author has written several other works on Astro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N of leaves
112	शिवताण्डवटीका	Śivtāṇḍavaṭikā.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	1
113	शारदाप्रकाश	Śāradāprakāśa.	S. Mathūrā-Nātha.	2
114	मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका	Mantramahodā- dhiṭikā.	Kaśī-Nātha.	4
115	चण्डीहामरटीका	Chandīhāmarā- ṭikā.	Bhāīravananda.	1

Substance in which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Madana-Mohana, Benares.	nomy, Astrology &c. It is new and apparently correct; but not common with Pandits.
do.	Do.	A commentary on Śivatān- dava by Mahādeva. The commentary is very good. The book is easily pro- curable. The MS. exa- mined is new and seems to be correct.
do.	Do.	A commentary on Śāradā- tilaka by Lakshmaṇa, in which there is a descrip- tion of Mantras. It is divided into 25 parts, called <i>Paṭalas</i> . It is old and apparently correct and cannot be procured for copying.
do.	Do.	A commentary on Mantra- mahodadhi by Mahendra Bhaṭṭa. It is a very good commentary and explains everything very clearly. The MS. exa- mined is partially correct. The book is not unknown and can be had from a few Pandits.
		A commentary on Chanḍi- dāmara a work ascribed to Mahādeva. It contains mystical verses used for working miracles. The book is obsolete and the few men who possess a

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
116	शारदातिलकटीका	Śāradātīla k a - ṭikā.	Kāśī-Nātha.	
117	चण्डीसपर्याक्रम	Chaṇḍīsaparyā- krama.	Rudramapi.	
118	गणपतिरहस्य	Gaṇapatirahasya	Sadā Sankar.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana-Mohana, Benares.	copy allow no one to read a few lines from it. After great labour I learnt the name and read a few lines from it, which shewed that the book though new is incorrect.
do.	Venī-Rāma, Benares.	A commentary on Śāradātilaka by Lakshmaṇa. The author of this commentary has commented Mantramahodadhī and has also written Chaṇḍīkāśevana &c. books of Mantras. The book is not easily procurable. There are only a few copies of it in Benares. The MS. examined is new and appears correct.
do.	Ayodhyā-Prasāda, Jounpore.	Recommends a different Mantravibhāga from Nāgojī and assigns Prayoga &c. also. The copy seen is perhaps the only one existing, but is procurable for copying, though with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
		On the worship and Sādhana of the Mantras of Mahā-Gaṇeśa and making Mārāṇa and Mohana &c. by them; not procurable; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
119	लक्ष्मीपूजाविशेक	Lakshmīpūjāvi- veka.	Rudramani.
120	घृतदानपद्धति	Ghritadānapad- dhati.	Premanidhi Pan- tha.
121	लवणदानरत्न	Lavanadānarat- na.	Do.
122	दीपदानरत्न	Dīpadānaratna.	Do.
123	अन्तर्यागरत्न	Antaryāgaratna.	Do.
124	शक्तिसङ्गमस्तम्भ	Śaktisaṅgama - tantra.	Śiva.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā-Śaṅkara, Benares.	On the worship of Lakshmi, extracted from other works. Procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5 do.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	On the Mārāṇa Mohana &c. by means of lamps of ghee before Kārtavīrya. The author is a very acute Pandit; he has written many works on mystical verse. Little known; not procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
7 do.	Do.	On giving salt, to please Kārtavīrya. It is a part of Prayogaratnākara, a treatise on mystical verse. Little known; scarcely procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	On the Dīpadāna of Saahasrārjuna. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	On the Mānasika or mental worship of Saahasrārjuna. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	Describes all kinds of Mantras together with their Prayoga &c. Cannot be

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
125	शारदातिलक	Śāradātilaka.	Lakshmapa.
126	प्रत्यङ्गिरासूक्तभाष्य	Pratyaṅgīrāsūk- tabhāshya.	Krishṇanāth.
127	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका	Saundaryalaharī- rīṭikā.	Viśwambhara.
128	कामधेनुतन्त्र	Kāmadhenutan- tra.	Śiva.
129	कालीतन्त्र	Kālītantra.	Sadā Śiva.
130	कामाद्यातन्त्र	Kāmākshātan- tra.	Do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
		procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmkrishṇa, Benares.	On the Puraśccharaṇa &c. of the Gāyatrī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Rāmeśvar Choube, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Pratyāñgīrāsūkta. Describes the Mantras of the Atharvaveda. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Rāmkrishṇa, Benares.	A commentary on Saundaryalaharī. Obscure; cannot be procured for copying; recent and apparently correct.
do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	On the Sādhana of Mātrika. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	On the distinctions of Kālī with the Mantras and Mantrasādhana &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
do.	Do.	On the worship and Mantrasādhana of Lalitādevī &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
131	कालीविलासतन्त्र	Kālivilāṣatantra.	Sadāśiva.
132	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rāmārcha na - chandrikā.	Ānandavana.
133	योगिनीतन्त्र	Yoginītantra.	Śiva.
134	वसिष्ठहोमप्रकार	Vasishṭhahoma- prakāra.	Vasishṭha.
135	योगसारतन्त्र	Yogasārat a n - tra.	Śiva.
136	मेरुतन्त्र	Merutantra.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	A treatise on mystical verse, contains the Mantra of Kālī. It is incomplete; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
do.	do.	On the worship of Rāma, his Mantra, his greatness, &c. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	On the worship and origin of Kālī &c. Cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen.
do.	do.	Rules for the Homa according to Vasishṭha. Well known; procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Attributed to Mahādeva being a dialogue between Śiva and Pārvatī about Yoga Philosophy.
do.	do.	A large treatise on Mystical verse, attributed to Mahādeva, containing the duties of those who work miracles together with the Mantra, worship and veneration of Gaṇeśa, Mahāgaṇeśa, Uchchhishṭa Gaṇeśa, Haridrā Gaṇeśa, Ten Mahāvidyās, Kār-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	le
137	मातृकाभेदतन्त्र	Mātrikābheda- tantra.	Sadāsīva.	
138	प्रयोगरत्नाकर	Prayogaratnā- kara.	Pūrṇanidhi Pan- tha.	
139	भुवनेश्वरीस्तोत्रटीका	Bhuvaneśwari- stotraṭikā.	Padmanāth.	
140	फेत्कारिणीतन्त्र	Phetkārīṇītan- tra.	Sadāsīva.	1
141	कुण्डमण्डपविधि	Kuṇḍamaṇḍa - pavidhi.	Lakshman Desi- kendra.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			<p>tavíryárjuna, Hanúmán, and Nṛisinha &amp;c. &amp;c. It is not procurable; recent and apparently correct.</p>
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	<p>A discourse on Mystical verse by Sadāsiva containing the Mantra of all Gods together with the working of miracles and particularly veneration of the Goddess Mátṛikā. It was difficult to obtain and to see it once. The MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.</p>
5	do.	Madanámohan Tiwáří.	<p>On the worship of Sahasrárjuna. Procurable for copying. Little known; recent and incorrect. The author has written a commentary on Tantrarāja. Cannot be procured for copying: recent, little known, and incorrect.</p>
3	do.	do.	<p>A little known commentary on Bhuvaneśvarístotra. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>
1	do.	Púrṇánanda Jotiśhí, Benares.	<p>On the worship of Chhin-namastá. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.</p>
	do.	Jagannátha Jotiśhí, Benares.	<p>Describes the manners in which altars for sacrifice</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N o les
142	भक्तिरसाब्धिकणिका	Bhaktiras ā b - dhikapikā.	Gaṅgārāma.	1
143	नृसिंहपूजापद्धति	Nṛsinhapūjā- paddhati.	Vṛindāvana.	
144	प्रपञ्चसारविवरण	Prapañchasa- ravivaraṇa.		1
145	ब्रह्मास्त्रपद्धति	Brahmāstrapad- dhati.	Krishnachandra.	
146	भुवनेश्वरीरहस्य	Bhuvaneśvarī- rahasya.	do.	
147	कुलचूडामण्डिका	Kulachūḍ ā m a ṇṭikā.	Sadāśiva Śukla	



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha Jotishī, Benares.	should be made. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.
7	do.	Sāmalāl, Benares.	Treats the way of worshipping deities &c. and by what means, and with what results. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
	do.	Pūrnānanda Jotishī, Benares.	On the worship of Nṛsiṅha and his Āvaraṇas. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Gopīnātha, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Prapañchāsāra. Not procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
	do.	do.	On the worship of Pītāmbarā Devī. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Bhuvaneśvarī Devī and to gain knowledge by that. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
	do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	On the Mantrasādhana and Mantroddhāra of Mahākālī. Cannot be procur-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
148	अन्नपूर्णाकल्पलता	Annapúrṇākal- palatā.	Brijaraja.	
149	मार्तण्डार्चनचन्द्रिका	Mārtandārch a - nachandrikā.	Makund Lal.	
150	गोपालरहस्य	Gopālara has ya.	do.	
151	कौलगजमर्दन	Kaulagajamar- dana.	do.	
152	त्रिकूटारहस्यटिप्पण	Trikúṭārahasya- ṭippapa.	do.	
153	गौतमीयटिप्पण	Gautamiyaṭip- papa.	do.	
154	शक्तिसङ्गमटिप्पण	Śaktisaṅgama- ṭippapa.	do.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			ed for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devánagari character.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	On the worship of Annapúrṇá. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the Mantrasádhana of Súrya as the Supreme Being. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the Mantrasádhana for Gopála. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
3	do.	do.	Refutation of the Kaulamata. Not procurable; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Gopináth, Benares.	Notes on Trikúṭárahasya, describes the Mantrasádhana &c. of Pañchadaśí Deví. Very little known; unprocurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Notes on the Gautamíya-Tantra. Contains the Mantrasádhana of Vishṇu. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Śaktisaṅgama-Tantra; describes 16 Mahávidyás. Not procur-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
155	वामकेश्वरतन्त्रटिप्पण	Vámakesvara- tantraṭippaṇa.	Mukunda Lál, Be- nares.
156	प्रणवार्चनचन्द्रिका	Prapavárchana- chandriká.	do.
157	गुप्तवती	Guptavatí.	Bháskara.
158	श्यामारहस्य	Śyámárahasya.	Púrnananda Para- mahansa.  (concerning the worship of Káli)

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāl, Benares	able for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Notes on the Vāmakeśvara-tantra, describes three kinds of Saṅketas (signs) of Pañchadaśī Mahāvidyā. Very little known; unprocurable; recent and incorrect.
do.	Madaanmohana, Benares.	On the worship of Gopāla &c. together with their Mantra-Sādhana and making Mārāṇa &c. Not procurable; recent and incorrect.
do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	An explanation of the concealed meaning of Durgāstotra and an account of the method of practising asceticism. Not well known and unprocurable for copying. It is old and incorrect.
		A great favourite of the Śāktas. The contents are the requisites of the worship of Kālikā and the worship of Śyāmā. The great mystical results of this worship, subjugation or destruction of enemies, of Demons &c. are exhaustively enumerated. It also contains the worship of Tārā and Nīla-sarasvatī with the pro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	1 le
159	पुरश्चरणकौमुदी	Puraś charaṇa- kaumudī.	Mukunda.	
160	बगलामन्त्रसाधन	Bagalāmantra- sādhana.	Hari-Harā-Nanda.	
161	दीक्षाविधान	Dīkshāvidhāna.	Dayāśaṅkara.	
162	भैरवीपटल	Bhairavīpaṭāla.	Hari-Harā-Nanda.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	priety of having Gurus of good family and repeating the mystic mantras at proper times. This book is very old and correct. A part only is in the College Library, the rest however can be obtained for copying. Vikram's Era 1760.
do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Benares.	Shows the proper time for learning the mantras from a competent <i>guru</i> . It gives an abridged account of the worship of every one of the well known Hindu gods. It is rather rare. The copy seen is old and can be obtained for copying. It is however incomplete and incorrect.
do.	do.	On the Mantrasādhana Kavacha, Sahasra-nāma and Stotra of Bagalā-Devī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	On the Dīkshā. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.  A treatise on mystical verse. Describes the worship and Mantrasādhana of the goddess called Bhairavī, one of the ten Mahāvid.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
163	श्यामलारहस्य	Śyāmalārabas- ya.	Śiva-Lāl.
164	भूतदामरटीका	Bhūtaḍāmaratī- kā.	Sadā-Śiva.
165	विष्णुपूजाक्रमदीपिका- टीका	Viṣṇupūjākra- madīpikāṭikā.	Sadānanda.
166	कुण्डसिद्धिव्याख्या	Kuṇḍasiddhi- vyākhyā.	Rāma.
167	विष्णुपूजाक्रमदीपिका	Viṣṇupūjākra- madīpikā.	Śivaśaṅkara.
168	कोटिहोमविधि	Koṭihomavidhi.	Vṛindāvana.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśarām, Benares.	yās. Procurable for copying; little known, old and incorrect.  On the Mantras, Kavacha and Sahasranāma &c. of Śymā-Devī. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	On the mantras of Krodha Bhairavī. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Venīrāma, Benares.	A commentary on the Kramadīpikā, contains the rules for the Mantras of Viṣṇu together with Mārāṇa and Mohana by these. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A commentary on Kuṇḍasiddhi, contains the rules for Homa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
do.	do.	Contains rules for the Sādhana of the mantras of Viṣṇu i.e. (Rāma, Kṛṣṇa, Paraśurāma &c.) together with the Mārāṇa and Mohana by these. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	A treatise on Karmakāṇḍa, contains the rules for per-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
169	लक्ष्मीनारायणपञ्चाङ्ग	Lakshmínáráya- ṇapañcháṅga.	Mahádeva.
170	द्विचारहस्य	Chhinnárahasya.	Brijarája.
171	रामपूजाविधि	Rámapújávidhi.	Harisańkara.
172	परमहंसस्तवराज	Paramahansast- avarája.	Hansa.
173	आकयन्त्रनिर्णयविधि	Aákayantranir- ṇayavidhi.	Śiva.
174	भूतभैरवतन्त्र	Bhútabhairava- tantra.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedárnáth, Benares.	forming Karora, tens of millions of Homa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Belongs to Devīrahashya, which is a part of Rudrayāmalatantra. Describes her worship, praise and Kavacha &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
do.	Vāgeśwarīdattā, Benares.	Describes the method of performing Mārāṇa and Mohana by the mantras of Chhinnamastā one of the ten Mahāvīdyās.
do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	Gives rules for the worship of Rāmachandra. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Rāma-charana, Benares.	On the praise of the God called Paramahansa. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
	Rāmapati.	Gives rules for the performance of Yantras of figures. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
		On the ascertainment of the mantras and worship of Bhairava. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
175	कर्पूरस्तवटीका	Karpūrastava- ṭikā,	Sada-Śiva.
176	मालासंस्कार	Mālāsanskāra.	do.
177	स्वरोदय	Svarodaya.	Mahākāla.
178	चण्डीविधान	Chandīvidhān a	Kātyāyana.
179	रसरत्नाकर	Rasaratnākara,	Nityānāth.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhyā	A commentary on Karpūrastava, containing the mantras of Kālī, together with her Mantrasādhana and working Mārāṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	Rāma-Nāth, Benares.	Describes the way to consecrate rosaries before commencing prayers. A well known work, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Describes the way of telling past, present and future events. A well known work. With difficulty procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1734 Vikrama.
D	do.	do.	Describes the various ways of performing the ceremonies of Durgā according to Durgāpāṭha. Not well known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
D	do.	Jagannāth Jotishī, Benares.	Teaches briefly how to bring different gods or spirits under one's power. The book is seldom seen. The MS. examined is new

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
180	सुभगाचरित्र	Subhagárch á - ratna.	Rámachandra.
181	सेतुबन्ध	Setubandha.	Bháskararāya.
182	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका	Karpúrastavádí- piká.	Paramánanda Pá- thaka.
183	चण्डिकाचर्चचन्द्रिका	Chañdikárchha- nachandriká.	Vṛindávana Śukla.
184	चण्डीविलास	Chañḍivilása.	Vrajarāja Śukla.
185	नौका	Nauká.	Mahídbara Bhatta.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			and seems to be general- ly correct.
5	Paper. Devanā- garī charac- ter.	Jagannāth Jotishī, Benares.	Describes how to worship Mahālakshmi. Little known and not procur- able for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Jagannāth Śukla, Benares.	A commentary on Vāma- keśvara-Tantra (amys- tical treatise). Its author has also written a com- mentary on Vṛttaratnā- kara and the Paribhā- shābhāskara. This book is rare and is old and correct, so far as ex- amined.
10	do.		A little known commenta- ry on Karpūrastava. Is not procurable; recent and correct.
7	do.		Directions for worshipping Durgā and how to repeat her Mantras. This MS. is little known and not procurable; old and ap- parently correct.
5	do.		Directions for worshipping Durgā and how to repeat her mantras. This MS. is little known and not procurable; old and in- correct.
1	do.		A well known commentary on Mantramahodadhi; is

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	1 le
186	चण्डीपाठटीका	Chaṇḍīpāṭha ṭī- kā.	Kāśinātha.	
187	द्रव्यशुद्धिप्रकरण	Dravyasuddhi- prakaraṇa.	Banamālī.	
188	नित्यातन्त्र	Nityātāntra.	Sadāśiva.	
189	रामायणविधि	Rāmāyaṇavidhi.	Śiva.	
190	कामरत्न	Kāmaratna.	Śrīnātha.	
191	कुमारीतन्त्र	Kumārītāntra.	Śiva.	



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	Pūrpānanda, Benares.	A little known commentary on Chandīpāṭha ; is procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
16	do.	Do.	On the polishing of the materials of the Vāmāchāra. Not procurable for copying ; old and incorrect ; little known.
9	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Devī, Shodāsanityā, Bheruṇḍā &c. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
3	do.	Do.	Contains the time and manner of reading the Rāmāyana. Well known and procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
3	do.	Jagannāth, Benares.	A treatise on Mantra Śāstra, containing the operations called māraṇa (destruction) and mohana (enchantment) &c. MS. examined is recent and correct.
7	do.	Jawāhirlāl, Benares.	On the Sādhana of the Mantras of Kālī together with the Māraṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
192	केशवीटीका	Keśavīṭikā.	Vṛindāvana Śukla.	
193	दुर्गाटीका	Durgāṭikā.	Do.	
194	रामनामलेखनविधि	Rāmanāmalekh- anavidhi.	Śiva.	
195	भूतडामरतन्त्रटीका	Bhūtaḍamarat- antraṭikā.	Sadāśiva.	
196	चण्डीपाठटीका	Chandīpāṭhaṭi- kā.	Ātmārāmaṇyaśa.	
197	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका	Saundarya la- hariṭikā.	Jagannātha Pan- chānana.	
198	गायत्रीपञ्चाङ्ग	Gāyatrīpañ- chāṅga.	Śiva.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		Little known commentary on Keśavīpaddhati. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.		A little known commentary on Durgāstotra. Procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
5	do.		Describes the way of writing the names of Rāma. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Purnānanda Jotishī.	A little known commentary on the Bhaṭṭādmura-Tantra. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
1	do.		A little known commentary on Chaṇḍīpāṭha. Is not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.		A little known commentary on Saundaryalaharī. Is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
3	do.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	On <i>Mārāṇa</i> and <i>Mohana</i> by the Mantra Gāyatrī, together with its praise, <i>Paṭula</i> , <i>Pañchāṅga</i> , <i>Kavacha</i> , and <i>Sahasranāma</i> .

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
199	शालग्रामलक्षण	Śālagrāmala- kṣhaṇa.	Dvivedī SadāŚiva.
200	दण्डिनीरहस्य	Daṇḍinīrahasya.	Do.
201	दीक्षारत्न	Dīkṣhāratna.	Śivaprasād.
202	पूजाक्रम	Pūjākrama.	Kāśinātha.
203	श्रीविद्यार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śrīvidyārcha- nachandrikā.	Bhāsuraṇanda.
204	परमानन्दतन्त्रटीका	Paramānanda- tantraṭīkā.	Śiva ji.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devānagari character.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	Procurable for copying recent and incorrect. The definitions of various kinds of Sāligrama. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	On the worship of Vārāhī-Devī, who is called Daṇḍinī. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Rāma charaṇa, Benares.	On the customs and manners of Kramadīkshā. Little known; unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Rāma-charaṇa, Benares.	On the meaning of the (word) Guru, adoption of the Mantra, definition of Guru and Śishya and the worships of Gaṇeśa &c. &c. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen.
do.	Ayodhyā-Prasāda, Jounpore.	On the worship and praises of Śrīvidyā-Devī. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent & incorrect.
do.	Ayodhyā-Nātha, Jounpore.	A commentary on Paramānanda-Tantra, describes Ashtāṅga. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
205	रामायणविधि	Rāmāyaṇavidhi.	
206	त्रिशतीटीका	Trīśatīṭikā.	Brija-Rāja.
207	शोडशीपटल	Shoṣaśīpaṭala.	Brindāvana.
208	सूर्यरहस्य	Sūryarahasya.	Brijarāja.
209	शरभार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śarabhārbcaṇa- chandrikā.	Sadā-Śiva.
210	श्यामाप्रयोगविधि	Śyāmāprayoga- vidhi.	Śiva.
211	चिदमृततन्त्रचण्डी- विधान	Chidamṛtatana- trachandīvidh- āna.	Śiva.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda, Jotishī, Benares.	Contains the time and manner of reading the Rāmāyaṇa. Well known and procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do	Śivalāl, Benares.	Commentary on the three hundred names of Lalitā-Devī. Very little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	On the worship of Rājara-jeśvarī-Devī. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Gives rules for the worship of Sūrya. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	On the worship and Mantra-sādhana of Śarabha one Avatār of Mahādeva. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Javāhirlāl, Benares.	On the Sādhana of the Mantra of Kālī together with the Mārāṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Rāmacharaṇa, Benares.	On Mārāṇa according to the Durgā-pāṭha. Obscure, unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
212	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra.	Kṛishṇānanda.
213	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra.	
214	तन्त्राधिकारनिर्यय	Tantrādhikāra- nirpaya.	BhaṭṭojīDikṣita.
215	तन्त्रकौमुदी	Tantrakaumudī.	Devanāṭha.
216	गुप्तसाधनतन्त्र	Guptasādhana- tantra.	Śiva.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmacharaṇa, Benares.	Collection of the Yantras and the methods of worship of all the Gods, with the process of adopting a Guru at the beginning. A copy can be obtained for the College Library; old and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A treatise on mystical verse in six parts. 1st part describes the adoption of Mantras &c. 2nd Mantras of ten Mahāvidyās, Bhuvaneśvarī &c. 3rd worship and Mantras of Śūrya (sun) and Gaṇeśa &c. 4th praise of various deities 5th. Havana &c. 6th. working miracles. Procurable with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of Adhikāra (who is fit to perform Tantras). Little known; unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	Describes how to use a Mantra, how to worship Bhuvaneśvarī, Mañjughoshā, and Uchchhiṣṭa-Vināyaka &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
2	do.	Do.	On the performance of the Mantras of Kālī and Dhyanadā together with their

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	M le
217	गौतमीयतन्त्र	Gautamīya- tantra.	Gautama.	
218	गोपालार्चनचन्द्रिका	Gopālārchana- chandrikā.	Lakshmínātha.	
219	प्रणवकल्प	Pranavakalpa.	Vedavyāsa.	
220	ग्रहयामलतन्त्र	Grahayāmala- tantra.	Sadāsīva.	
221	चन्द्रोन्मीलनतन्त्र	Chandronmīlana- tantra.	Madhusūdana.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			worship. Little known ; unprocurable for copying ; old and seems correct.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmacharāṇa, Benares.	On the performance of the Mantras of Vishṇu particularly of Gopāla. Little known ; unprocurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	On the Mārāṇa and Mohāna &c. according to the Mantras of Gopāla one of the Avatāras of Vishṇu. Cannot be procured for copying ; very old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	On the questions which are declared by means of the Ashtāṅga Yoga. Well known ; procurable for copying ; new and apparently correct.
1	do.	Do.	A treatise on mystical verse containing the working of miracles, Mārāṇa &c. together with Mantras of Grahas. Unprocurable ; old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
1	do.	Do.	On questions of past, present, and future according to the letters of the words uttered by the person who asks. Little known ; procurable with

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N ( lea
222	मातङ्गीक्रम	Mātaṅgīkrama.	Kulamapi Śukla.	
223	समयाचारनिरूपण	Samayāchārani- rūpaṇa.	Sītārāma	
224	श्यामादीपदान	Śyāmādīpadāna.	Vrajarāja.	
225	दीक्षाविनोद	Dīkshāvinoda.	Rāmeśvara Śukla.	
226	आद्यादीपदानविधि	Ādyādīpadāna- vidhi.	Vrindāvana.	
227	अर्जुनार्चनकल्पलता	Arjunārchana- kalpalatā.	Rāmachandra.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	great difficulty, old and apparently correct.  The Paṭala and Pañchāṅga of the Devī Mātangi and her Mantrasādhana &c. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
6	do.	Do.	A treatise on Mystical verse containing the Dūtī-Yoga and a description of the Kaulamat. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	On the Dīpadāna of Śyāma the first of the Mahāvidyās. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Do.	On various kinds of Dīkshā. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A method of Dīpadāna of the Śakti called Ādvā by which a man can gain his wish. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasādhana of Kārtavīryārjuna who received the knowledge from Dattātreyā and was put to death by Paraśurāma.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
228	रेणुकासहस्रनाम	Renukāsahasra- nāma.	Vyāsa.
229	दुर्गापञ्चाङ्ग	Durgāpañchāṅ- ga.	Śiva.
230	बाटुकपञ्चाङ्ग	Baṭukapañchāṅ- ga.	Do.
231	सुमुखीपञ्चाङ्ग	Sumukhīpañ- chāṅga.	Do.
232	द्वितीयार्चनचन्द्रिका	Dvītīyārchana- chandrikā.	Do.
233	मन्त्रिणीरहस्य	Mantriṇīraha- sya.	Do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devánagari character.	Kedáranátha, Benares.	Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. The praise of Deví Ekavirá by a thousand names. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	A part of the Devírahasya, containing the worship of Durgá together with the Máraṇa and Mohana &c. Procurable, recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	On the worship of Baṭukabhairava together with his Mantra for Máraṇa and Mohana &c. It contains his Kavacha and Sahasranáma. Procurable, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Describes the Mantrasádhana of Mátasúgideví together with Máraṇa Mohana &c. by her Mantras and her worships, praise, Kavacha, Sahasranáma. Procurable, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	On the worship of Tára Deví one of the ten Mahávidyás. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
2	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasádhana of the Deví Mantriṇí (one of ten Mahávidyás). Procurable for copying; lit-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N le
234	भैरवीरहस्य	Bhairavārahasya.	Mukunda Lāl.	
235	दीक्षाविवेक	Dīkshāviveka.	Rāmeśvara.	
236	पुरश्चरणदीपिका	Puraścharana- dīpikā.	Rāmachandra.	



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopínáth, Benares.	<p>tle known, recent and incorrect.</p> <p>A complete manual of the worship of Bhairavī-Devī one of the ten Mahāvidyās. Her Sahasranāma, Kavacha, and Stotra. Procurable for copying; little known, recent, and incorrect.</p>
do,	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	<p>On the method of taking Mantras or Dīkshā i. e. Kalāvatī, Varnamayī, Bodhamayī &amp;c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>
do.	Do.	<p>Describes the method of Puraścharaṇa and Dīkshā-vidhi. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>



**VEDA'NTA.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
1	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahmasū t ra- vṛitti.	
2	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragītāvyā- khyā.	Hariharānanda.
3	अमृतनादोपनिषद्	Amṛita n ā d o- panishad.	
4	शङ्खदर्शनवृत्ति	Shaṅkdarś a n a- vṛitti.	Chitsukhamani.
5	तत्त्वविवेकटीका	Tattvavive k a- ṭikā.	
6	अद्वैतमकरन्द	Advaitamakar- anda.	Harirāma.
7	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍ o p a n i- shaddipikā.	Śaṅkara.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
1	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokula Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedāntasūtra in four parts by Vedavyāsa. Not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct; little known.
9	do.	Gaṇeśārāma, Benares.	Explanation of the Uttara-gītā. Describes Yoga: not procurable for copying; little known, old and incorrect.
7	do.	Pūrnānanda Jotiśī, Benares.	Considerations on Nāda. It is a part of Haṭha-Yoga. Procurable for copying: little known, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Durgā Prasād, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Shaddarśana-Sangraha. Unprocurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A commentary on Tattva-viveka. Explains the doctrine of the Vedānta Philosophy. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	A commentary on Advaita-makaranda. Little known: procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	do.	Durgācharaṇ, Mirzapore.	Notes on Muṇḍopaniṣad: procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
8	मण्डूकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Maṇḍūkopani- shaddīpikā.	Śaṅkara.
9	मिताक्षरा	Mitāksharā.	
10	मिताक्षरा	Mitāksharā.	
11	आत्मानात्मविवेक	Ātmānātmavi- veka.	
12	आत्मपुराणदीपिका	Ātmapurāṇadī- pikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.
13	नारायणोपनिषद्दीपिका	Nārāyaṇopan i- shaddīpikā.	do.
14	ऐतरेयोपनिषद्दीपिका	Aitareyopa n i- shaddīpikā.	Śaṅkara.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
1 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgāprasāda, Mirzapore.	Notes on Maṇḍūkopaniśhad. Not procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	A commentary on Briha- dāranyakopaniśhad. Says that emancipation is to be gained by the service of the Supreme Being. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	A commentary on Chhán- dogyopaniśhad. Procur- able for copying: little known, recent and incor- rect.
do.	Do.	Considerations on the Ātmā (ego) and Anātmā (non- ego). Procurable for co- pying; little known, re- cent and incorrect.
do.	Madanamohana, Be- nares.	A little known commentary on the Ātmapurāṇa: is pro- curable for copying with difficulty: old and appa- rently correct.
do.	Pūrṇānanda Joti- shī, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Nārāyaṇopaniśhad. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Pūrṇānanda, Be- nares.	A well known commentary on the Aitareyopaniśhad; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
15	रसाभिव्यञ्जिका	Rasābhiv y a n- jikā.	Lakhmī Dhara.
16	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशवृत्टीका	Ātmajñānopa- nīśadṭīkā.	Dayā Śankara.
17	गीताहेतुनिर्णय	Gītāhe t u n i r- naya.	Bīṭṭhalesvara.
18	गीताप्रकाश	Gītāprakāśa.	S. Mathurānātha.
19	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशप्रकरण- टीका	Ātma j n ā n o- padesāprakar- aṭṭīkā.	Aīranda Giri.
20	अध्यत्मचिन्तामणि	Adhyātmachin- tāmaṇi.	
21	मध्वमुखमर्दन	Madvamak h a- mardana.	Nimbarka.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Purnananda, Benares.	An unknown commentary upon Advaitamakaranda. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
	do.	Ganasa Rāma, Benares.	A commentary on Ātma Jñānopanishad. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Teaches the fruits to be gained by reading Bhagavadgītā. The book can be procured for copying; it is new but incorrect.
	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A translation of Bhagavadgītā. The author has commented Vedāntasūtras. The book can be procured if required; old and apparently correct.
	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Ātma-jñānopadeśa by Sankarāchārya, which teaches how to acquire the knowledge of Ātmā. The book is procurable. The MS. examined is tolerably correct.
	do.	Do.	Criticisms of Madhava-chārya's religion. The

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
22	वाक्यसुधाव्याख्या	Vākyasudhā v- yākhyā.	
23	स्वात्मनिरूपणप्रकाश- व्याख्या	Svātmanirūpa- ṇa p r a k ā ś v- yākhyā.	Sachchidānanda.
24	परिमल	Parimala.	Padmapadāchārya.
25	प्रश्नोत्तरमणिमाला	Praśno t t a r a- maṇimālā.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madanamohana, Benares.	followers of Madhavāchārya do not lend it to any one. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Vākya-sudhā by Śaṅkarāchārya. This commentary is not very valuable; it is read by some Sanyāsīs. It can be had if required. The MS. examined is almost new and seems to be correct.
5	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A short commentary on Svātmanirūpaṇaparakāśa, which contains an account of Ātmā. It is new and incorrect.
	do.		A commentary in four chapters on Kalpataru which is a commentary on Bhāmatīnibandha which is a commentary on Śārīrakabhāṣya which is a commentary on the Vyāsaśūtras in Vedānta. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect. Its author has written many works.
	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	A dialogue between tutor and pupil, describes the way of knowledge. Well known: procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
26	अपरोक्षानुभव	Aparokshā n u- bhava.	Sankarāchārya.	
27	वेदान्तचिन्तामणिप्रकाश	Vedāntachintā- maṇiprakāśā.	Sadha Bhuksha.	
28	ईशावास्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Īśāvāsyop a ni- shaddīpikā.	Sankarā.	
29	विज्ञानामृत	Vignānāmrita.	Vijnāna Bhikshu.	
30	मुण्डकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇ ḍ o p a n i- shaddīpikā.	Sarasvatī.	
31	मार्कण्डेयोपनिषद्दीपिका	Mārḍūkopa n i- shaddīpikā.	Do.	
32	गीतामृततरङ्गिणी	Gītāmritataran- gīṇī.		

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mādhana Mōhana, Benares.	Purport of twelve Māhāvākyas and Upanishads. It is not well known, and is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
do.	Vāgeśwari Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Vedānta Chintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	A commentary on Iśāvāsyaopanishad. Little known; not procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	Rules for the knowledge of Brahma and brief meanings of the twelve Māhāvākyas. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Durgā Prāsād, Mirzapore.	Notes on Muṇḍopanishad. Procurable for copying: well known, old and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	A commentary on Māndūkyaopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	A short commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
33	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragītāvyākhyā.	
34	मानसोल्लास	Mānasollāsa.	Sureśvarāchārya.
35	वेदान्तसूत्रव्याख्या	Vedāntasūtrav-yākhya.	Mukunda.
36	पाञ्चदशीटीका	Pañchadaśīṭikā.	Sadānanda.
37	दर्शनविवेक	Darśanavivek.	Hari-śaṅkara.
38	दर्शनसङ्ग्रह	Darśa n a s a ṅ- graha.	Hari-rāma.
39	गरुडोपनिषद्दीपिका	Garuḍ o p a n i- shaddīpikā.	Mukunda.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇeśarāma, Benares.	Explanation of the Uttara-gītā : briefly describes Yoga. Cannot be procured for copying : little known, old and incorrect.
5	do.	Vāgīśvarīdatta, Benares.	A large commentary on Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra. Procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Briefly explains the aphorisms of the Vedānta Philosophy. Procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Pañcha-daśī. Procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Durgāśa kara, Benares.	Extract from the Shaḍdarśana. Little known ; not procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Briefly describes the Hindu systems of philosophy. Procurable for copying : well known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Garuḍopanishad by the study of which a man becomes able to extract the poison of a man who is bitten by a serpent. Not procurable for copying : old & correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
40	केनोपनिषद्‌टिप्पण	Kenopanishad- ṭippaṇa.	Makunda.
41	अथर्वशिखोपनिषद्‌दीपिका	Atharvaśikh-o- panish a d d i- pikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.
42	चूलिकोपनिषद्‌टिप्पण	Chūliko p a n i- shadṭipana.	Makunda.
43	गीताटीका	Gītāṭikā.	Do.
44	ईशावास्योपनिषद्‌दीपिका	Īśāvāsya p a n i- shaddīpikā.	Paraśurāma.
45	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्‌दी- पिका	Bṛihadāraṇ y a- kopenish a d dīpikā.	Gangādhara.
46	योगवासिष्ठतात्पर्यं - सङ्ग्रह	Yagavāsish ṭ a- tātparyas a ṇ- graha.	
47	वेदान्तविनोदिनी	Vedānta v e n o- dhinī.	



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Vāgeśwarī Datta, Benares.	Notes on Kenopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Notes on Atharvaśikhopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
6	do.	Do.	Short notes on Chūlikopanishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Durgā Prasād, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Bhagavadgītā. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
	do.	Vāgeśwarī Datta, Benares.	Notes on Iśāvāsyaopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
	do.	Mayasankar, Benares.	A commentary on Brihadāranyakopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying, recent and incorrect.
	do.	Atmarāma Vyas, Benares.	A commentary on Yogavāsistha which contains of Prakaranas i. e. Vairagya &c. Well known, procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
	do.	Ganesh Rām, Benares.	A commentary on Vedāntasāra called Subodhinī. Procurable for copying; well known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
48	वेदान्तसारटीका	Vedāntasāraṭī- kā.	Dayāśaṅkara.
49	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्दी- पिका	Bṛihadāraṇ ya- kopenishaddī- pikā.	Gaṅgādharendra.
50	आत्मज्ञानरहस्य	Ātmajñāna r a- hasya.	DayāśSaṅkara.
51	स्वाराज्यसिद्धिटीका	Svārājyasiddhi- ṭīkā.	Gaṅgādharendra.
52	वैराग्यप्रकरण	Vairāgyapraka- raṇa.	Īśvaradatta.
53	ईशावास्योपनिषच्चन्द्रि- का	Īśāvāsyopanī- śachchandrīkā.	Hṛidaya Rāma.
54	वेदान्तचन्द्रिका	Vedāntachandri- kā.	Rāmeśvaradatta.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devána- garī charac- ter.	Gaṇeśarāma, Be- nares.	A commentary on Vedān- tasāra called Subodhinī. Procurable for copying: well known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A commentary on Brihadā- raṇyakopanishad. It con- tains Upāsana too. Can- not be procured for copy- ing recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Ātma- jñānopadeśa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Svārāj- yasiddhi. Cannot be pro- cured for copying; little known, recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	Gives the causes of the ori- gin of Vairāgya &c. Pro- curable for copying: little known, recent and incor- rect.
4	do.	Do.	A commentary on Iśāvās- yopanishatsāra. Procur- able for copying: little known, recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	Do.	Brief explanation of the aphorisms of the Vedānta philosophy. Cannot be pro- cured for copying: little known, recent and incor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
55	अथर्वशिखोपनिषद्दीपिका	Atharvaśikho- panishaddīpikā.	Śaṅkara.
56	संक्षिप्तवेदान्त	Saṅkshiptaved- ānta.	Do.
57	अद्वैतदीपिकाविवरण	Advaitadīpikā- vivarṇa.	Sadānada.
58	ईशावास्योपनिषद्विन्दिका	Īśāvāsyaopanish- achchanadrikā.	Hṛidaya Rāma.
59	वैराग्यप्रकरण	Vairāgyaprakar- aṇa.	Īśvaradatta.
60	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍopanishad- dīpikā.	Śakarāchārya.
61	ज्ञानामृत	Jānāmṛita.	Gorakshanātha.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī characāter.	Vagīśdarīvatta, Benares.	A commentary on Atharvasīkhopahishad. Not procurable for copying : little known, old and apparently correct.
8 do.	Durgāprasāda Chaube, Khāgā, Zila Futtehpore.	On the same subject which is contained in Vyāsa-Sūtra. Procurable for copying : little known, old and apparently correct.
9 do.	Kālūrāma, Benares.	A large commentary on Advaitadīpikā. Not procurable for copying : little known, old and apparently correct.
6 do.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	A commentary on Iśāvāsyaopanishad. Procurable for copying : little known and incorrect.
do.	Do.	Gives the causes of the origin of Vairāgya &c. Procurable for copying : little known ; recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	A well known commentary on the Muṇḍopanishad : is procurable for copying : recent and apparently correct.
do.	Durgāprasāda Chau-be.	Describes Haṭha Yoga i. e. Āsana &c. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	1 le
62	अरण्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Aruneyopanish- addīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	
63	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kenopanishaddī- pikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	
64	ईशावास्योपनिषद्दीपि- का	Īśāvāsyopanish- addīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.	
65	छूलिकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Chūlikopanis h- addīpikā.		
66	महावाक्यार्थप्रबन्ध	Mahāvākyārtha- prabandha.	Pūrṇādanda.	
67	आत्मपुराण	Ātmapurāṇadī- pikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya	
68	आत्मपुराणदीपिका	Ātmapurāṇa.	S. Mathurānātha.	
69	पञ्चदशीव्याख्या	Pañchadaśīvyā- khyā.		

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochan, Benares.	A little known commentary on Aruṇeyopanishad : is procurable for copying : recent and correct.
do.	Do.	A well known commentary on the Kenopanishad : is procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	A well known commentary on the Īśāvāsyopanishad : is procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
do.	Vāgīśvarīdatta, Benares.	Notes on Chūlikopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying : little known, recent, and incorrect.
do.	Do.	Purport of 12 Mahāvākyas. Well known ; procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	Contains the purport of Upanishads. It is well known and is procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
do.	Madanamohana, Benares.	Contains a well known commentary on Atmapurāṇa. It is procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
do.	Vāgīśvarīdatta, Benares.	A commentary on Vedānta-Pāñchadaśī. Well known ;

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
70	गीताभावप्रकाश	Gītābhāvapra- kāśa.	Sadananda.
71	गीतासार	Gītāsāra.	Kaivalyānanda.
72	हंसोपनिषद्दीपिका	Hansopanishad- dīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.
73	गीतागूढार्थदीपिका	Gītāgūḍhārtha- dīpikā.	Madhusūdana.
74	न्यायमकरन्दविवर्धनी	Nyāyamakaran- davivardhinī.	Śaṅkarāchārya.
75	पेशचभाष्य	Paiśāchabhāsh- ya.	Madhusūdana.
76	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kenopanishad- dīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. Explanations of the Bhagavadgītā. Little known: procurable for copying: recent, and incorrect.
do.	KedāraNātha, Benares.	Explanation of the Bhagavadgītā. Procurable for copying: little known; recent, and incorrect.
do.	Do.	Notes on Haṁsopanishad. Little known: procurable for copying: recent, and incorrect.
do.	Do.	Explanation of the hidden meanings of Bhagavadgītā. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Ayodhyā Nātha, Benares.	A large commentary on Vyāmakaranda. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent, and incorrect.
do.	Do.	A large commentary on Bhagavadgītā. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Vāgīśvarīdatta, Benares.	Short commentary on Keṇopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
77	न्यायमकरन्दटीका	Nyāyamakaraṇ- daṭīkā.	Chitsukha.
78	नवकण्डिकासूत्र	Navakaṇḍikāsū- tra.	
79	द्वादशमहावाक्यटिप्पण	Dvādaśamahā- vākyaṭippaṇa.	
80	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍopaniṣad- dīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.
81	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragītāvyā- khyā.	Do.
82	गीतामृततरङ्गिणी	Gītāmritataraṅ- giṇī.	Do.
83	माण्डूकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Māṇḍūkopaniṣ- ad-dīpikā.	Śaṅkarāchārya.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhya Nāṭha, Benares.	A commentary on Nyāya-makaranda. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	On the pronunciation of Mūrdhanya sha, (ॠ) and Anusvāra. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Do.	Notes on Dvādaśamahāvākya. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Durgā Prasāda Chaube, Mirzapore	Notes on Muṇḍopaniṣad. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Gaṇeśa Prasād, Benares.	Explanation of the Uttara-bhagavadgītā. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent, and incorrect.
do.	Durgā Prasāda, Mirzapore.	A short commentary on Bhagavadgītā. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Durgā Prasāda, Chaube, Mirzapore.	Notes on Māṇḍūkopaniṣad. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N ( les
84	ज्ञानसार	Jñānasāra.		
85	न्यायमकरन्दविवृति	Nyāyamakara- navivṛiti.	Chitsukhāna n da Muni.	
86	न्यायमकरन्दविवेक	Nyāyamakara- naviveka.	Chitsukha Muni.	
87	द्वादशमहावाक्यटिप्पण	Dvādaśamah ā- vākyatippaṇa.	Harirāma.	
88	अमृतनादोपनिषद्दीपिका	Amṛitanādopa- nishaddīpikā.	San̄karāchārya.	
89	द्वादशमहावाक्यनिर्णय	Dvādaśamah ā- vākyanirṇaya.	Do.	
90	द्वादशमहावाक्यसिद्धान्तनिरूपण	Dvādaśamah ā- vākyasiddhān- tanirūpaṇa.	Do.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 Paper. Devanāgarī character	Śrī-Nātha, Benares.	A little known commentary on Yogavāsishṭha s ā r a. Procurable for copying: old, and incorrect.
do.	Do.	Large commentary on Nyāyamakaranda. Little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Ayodhyā-Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on Nyāyamakaranda. Little known; not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
do.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	Notes on Dvādaśamahāvākya. Not procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Pūrṇānanda Jyotiśī, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Amṛtānadopanishad. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	12 great Vākyas according to the Vedānta with a good description of them. Well known: procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	A description of the meanings of 12 Vākyas. Well known: procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
91	महावाक्यार्थविचार	Mahāvākyārtha- vichāra.	Śaṅkarāchārya.
92	नारायणोपनिषद्भाष्य	Nārāyaṇopani- shadbhāṣya.	Anandagiri.
93	ज्ञानप्रदीप	Jñānapradīpa.	Śaṅkarāchārya.
94	दशश्लोकीभाष्य	Daśaślokībhāṣh- ya.	Hari Vyāsa.
95	रसिकरञ्जिनीटीका	Rasikarañjinī- ṭīkā.	Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa.
96	वेदान्तपरिभाषा	Vedāntaparibhā- shā.	Dharmarāja.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda Jyotishī, Benares.	copying: recent and apparently correct. How to find the real meaning of the 12 Vākyas, and what are the real meanings. Little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	Contains the explanations of Nārāyaṇopaniṣad. Well known: procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	An explanation of the Sāṅkhyakārikā. Procurable for copying: well known: recent and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	A translation of Daśaśloki, in Hindī. Little known: procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
do.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	Shews that God is the only being that is never to be destroyed, whereas every other being is sure to be destroyed one day or another. Well known: procurable for copying: old

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
97	अष्टावक्रसूक्तिदीपिका	Ashtāvakrasūkti- dīpikā.	Viśveśvara.
98	हरितत्त्वमुक्तावली	Haritatvaamuk- tāvalī.	Svayamprakāśa.
99	परिभाषार्थदीपिका	Paribhāṣhārtha- dīpikā.	Śivadatta.
100	अवधूतोपनिषद्	Avadhūtopani- shad.	
101	तत्त्वविवेकसार	Tatvavivekasā- ra.	Kratubhūṣhaṇa.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Javāhir Lāl, Benares.	and apparently correct. Printed at Calcutta.  A commentary on the work of Ashtāvakra which describes Brahma. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	A little known and exhaustive commentary on Haristotra (the praise of Viṣṇu) by Śaṅkarācārya. Describes Viṣṇu as the Supreme Being according to the Vedānta Philosophy. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Vedāntaparibhāṣā. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa Mirzapore.	How to lead the life of an Avadhūta (a kind of hermits who enter this stage after being Daṇḍīs: they can eat from any Hindoo). It is not well known and is not procurable; new and apparently correct.
do.	Do.	A short account of soul: well known; copy obtainable; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
102	सौभाग्योपनिषद्	Saubhāgyopani- shad.	Bhúshana.
103	शाण्डिल्योपनिषद्	Śāṇḍilyop a n i - shad	do.
104	स्कन्दोपनिषद्	Skandop a n i - shad.	do.
105	लौकिकन्यायरत्नाकर	Laukikanyāya- ratnākara.	Do.
106	पाशुपतोपनिषद्	Pāśupatopani- shad.	
107	मरुतोपनिषद्	Marutop a n i - shad.	
108	स्वरूपनिर्णय	Svarúpanirṇ a - ya	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devānagari character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to worship Śrīvidyā; it is not well known; a copy is not procurable; old and apparently correct.
D	do.	Do.	A theological treatise by Śāṇḍilya; little known; copy not procurable; new and apparently correct.
I	do.	do.	How to worship Svāmi-Kārtika; it is not well known; a copy is not procurable; new and apparently correct.
D	do.	Do.	
;	do.	do.	It teaches the disciples of Pāśupata how to worship Mahādeva; it is little known and copy can not be procured; recent and incorrect.
I	do.	do.	How to raise the vital airs and confine them in the brain. It is not well known; a copy is not procurable; it is recent and apparently correct.
I	do.	do.	On the ways of knowing the nature of God. Cannot be procured for copy-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
109	ब्रह्मसंहिता	Brahmasaṅhitā.	
110	विष्णुसहस्रनामभाष्य	Vishṇusahasra- nāma bhāṣya.	Brahmānanda.
111	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttara gītā vyākhyā.	Yatirāja.
112	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका	Praśnopanishad-dīpikā.	Śaṅkarācārya.
113	रामगीताटिप्पण	Rāmagītāṭip- paṇa.	Kṛishṇanāth.
114	कालिकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kālikopanishad-dīpikā.	Kṛishṇanātha.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	ing ; little known, old and incorrect.
do.	do.	A treatise on Vedānta. Little known, procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
do.	do.	An exhaustive commentary on the thousand names of Vishnu. Well known ; procurable for copying ; old and incorrect. The author has written many works on Vedānta &c.
do.	Durgā Prasāda, Mirzapore.	Explanation of the Uttara-gītā. Cannot be procured for copying ; recent, little known, and incorrect. The author has also explained the Gaṇeśa-Gītā &c.
do.	Rāmeśvar Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A short commentary on Praśnopanishad. Procurable for copying ; little known ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A note on Rāmāgītā. Procurable for copying ; little known : recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A short commentary on Kālikopanishad. Procurable for copying : little known ; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
115	आत्मबोधप्रकरणव्याख्या	Ātmabodha- prakarapavyā- khyā.	
116	समन्वयसूत्रवृत्ति	Samanvayasū- travṛtti.	
117	ब्रह्मसंहिता	Brahmasaṁhitā.	Jīva Gosvāmī.
118	ब्रह्मसूत्राणुभाष्य	Brahmasūtrā- ṇubhāshya.	Vallabha.
119	योगवासिष्ठतात्पर्यप्रकाश	Yogavāsishṭa- tātparyapra- kāśa.	Sadānanda.
120	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahmasūtra- vṛtti.	Bhairavatilaka.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhir Lal, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedānta containing the consideration of Brahma. Procurable, old and apparently correct.
do.	Madan Mohan, Benares.	Illustrated commentary on the Samanvayasūtras of the 1st chapter of the Vedānta philosophy. Cannot be procured for copying: little known and incorrect.
do.	do.	A dialogue between Mahādeva and Pārvatī in 6 chapters concerning the greatness of the Rāmāyaṇa and the results to be gained by reading it. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
do.	do.	A little known commentary on the aphorisms of the Vedānta philosophy of Veda Vyāsa. Cannot be procured for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
do.	Madan Mohan Tiwari, Benares.	A commentary on the Yogavasishṭha in 6 parts. Procurable for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedānta Sūtra in four parts: Not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct; little known.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
121	ईशोपनिषट्पिप्पल	Īśopanis h a ṭ - ṭippaṇa.	Jñānānand.
122	वेदान्तसारटिप्पण	Vedāntasā ra - ṭippaṇa.	Śankarajī.
123	वाक्यसुधाटिप्पण	Vākyasu d h ā - ṭippaṇa.	Jñānānand.
124	जाबालोपनिषट्पिप्पल	Jābālopani - shadṭippaṇa.	do.
125	मध्वविध्वंसन	Madhvavid h -	Apyaiyā D.
126	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशप्रकरण	Ātmajñānop a - deśaparakaraṇa.	Śaṅkārachārya.
127	वाक्यसुधा	Vākyasūdhā.	do.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rām Lal, Mirzapore.	Notes on Kōpanishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Rāma Dāsa, Mirzapore.	Notes on Vedāntasāra; not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Notes on Vākyasudhā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Notes on Jābalopanishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Madana Mohan, Benares.	A short criticism of the religion of Madhvāchārya. The book is not procurable; it is old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	The book teaches how to acquire the knowledge of Ātmā according to the Vedānta philosophy. The MS. examined is new and correct.
do.	do.	A little manuscript which teaches how to acquire the knowledge of Ātmā according to the Vedānta philosophy. The book is commonly found with Sanyāsīs. The MS. examined, is new and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
128	दशश्लोकी	Dasāślokī.	Nimbārk.
129	परतत्त्वप्रकाशिक	Paratattvapra - kāśikā.	Varendragati.
130	परमार्थसार	Paramārthasā - ra.	Śeshajī.
131	सौभाग्योपनिषद्विषय	Saubhāgyopa - nishadṭippa - ṇa.	Jñānānand.
132	छान्दोग्योपनिषच्चन्द्रि- का	Chāndogyopa - nishadchandri - kā.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohan, Benares.	Contains only ten Ślokes. There is only one copy at Allahābād in this department. It is old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A philosophical discussion about what is above all, and at the end hints indistinctly about Śiva. The book can not be had; the owner refuses to lend it; old and appears correct.
do.	do.	Contains a description of Atmā according to Vedānta philosophy, it is written in verses. The book has also been printed in <i>The Pandit</i> . There are some copies of it in Benares College. The M. S. examined has a few foot notes and seems to be correct.
do.	Rāma Das, Mirzapore.	Notes on Saubhāgyopaniṣad. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Veni Rāma, Benares.	A short commentary on Chāndogyaopaniṣad of the Sāma Veda. Describes Brahma. Little known, procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. The author has written commentaries on many works, Upanishads &c.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
133	व्याससूत्रवृत्ति	Vyāśasūtra v- ritti.	Sadānand.
134	जाबालोपनिषद्टीका	Jābālopani- shatṭikā.	Bhāsurānanda.
135	केनोपनिषद्टीका	Kenopanishat- ṭikā.	do.
136	कठोपनिषद्व्याख्या	Kathopanishadvyākhyā.	Bhāsurānanda.
137	अवधूतगीताव्याख्या	Avadhūtagītā- vyākhyā.	do.
138	अष्टावक्रव्याख्या	Aṣṭāvakra- vyākhyā.	do.
139	आत्मबोधव्याख्या	Ātmabodha- vyākhyā.	do.
140	ईश्वरगीताव्याख्या	Īśvaragītāvyā- khyā.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 Paper. Devanāgarī characāter.	Veni Ra ma, Bena- res.	Short commentary on Vyā- sasūtra. Not procurable for copying : little known ; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Large commentary on Jáb- álopanishad. Not procur- able for copying : little known, recent and incor- rect.
do.	do.	Large commentary on Kenopanishad. Not procur- able for copying : little known, recent and incor- rect.
do.	do.	Large commentary on Katho- panishad. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Large commentary on Avad- hūtagítá. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Large commentary on Ash- tāvakra. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Large commentary on Āt- mabodha. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Large commentary on Íśva- ragítá : not procurable for copying : little known, re- cent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
141	ईशावास्योपनिषद्विवरण	Īśāvāsyopa ni- shadvivāraṇa.	Brahmagiri.
142	कृष्णोपनिषद्	Kṛishṇopa ni- shad.	do.
143	निर्वणोपनिषद्	Nirvāṇopa ni- shad.	do.
144	गीताटीका	Gītāṭikā.	Banamāli.
145	गीताटीका	do.	Śivadayāla.
146	कालिकोपनिषद्	Kālikopa ni- shad.	do.
147	हयग्रीवोपनिषद्	Hayagrīvaopani- shad.	do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Rama, Benares.	A short commentary on Iśā-vāsyopauishad. Describes the omnipotent being. Procurable for copying: little known, old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	A description of the Mantra of Śrī Kṛishṇa. Copy not procurable; recent, apparently correct, and little known.
10	do.	do.	What is going to heaven, and how to get there. Little known; not procurable, recent and apparently correct.
3	do.	do.	A commentary on the Gītā. Not well known; a copy can be got with great difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Gītā. Copy not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	What are Mantras and how to repeat the Mantras of Kālikā. It is not procurable. The owner showed it to me only once and I think he will deny that he possesses it; it is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Nature of Mantras, and how to repeat the Mantras

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
148	गोविन्दाष्टकभाष्य	Govindāshṭa- kabhāshya.	Śankarāchārya.
149	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्टीका	Chhāndogyopa- nishatṭikā.	Sudarśanāchārya.
150	ईशावास्योपनिषद्भाष्य	Īśāvāsyo pa- nishadbhāsh- ya.	Rāmānujāchārya.
151	व्याससूत्रभाष्य	Vyāsaūtrabhā- shya.	do.
152	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषत्सु- ब्रह्मसिद्धि	Brihadāranya- kopanis h a l- laghuvṛitti.	Mathurā Nātha.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			of Hayagrīva (Narasinha). Copy not procurable ; it is not well known ; old and incorrect.
13	Paper. Devanā- garī charac- ter.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Govindāśṭaka. Copy not obtainable ; recent and apparently correct.
13	do.	Durgāprasāda Choube, Khaga Zillah Fatahpore.	A commentary of Chhāndo- gapanishad, a treatise of Vedānta. It is only found with some Rāmānuja. It cannot be procured, un- less I go to Vrindāban. The owner of the man- uscript at Futtehpore does not allow it to be copied.
9	do.	do.	The commentary on the Iś- āvāsyopanishad by Rāmā- nujāchārya, I with difficulty had an op- portunity of seeing it at Khaga in Zillah Futteh- pore with Pandit Durgā Prasād Cheube. It is a valuable book.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Ve- dānta Sūtras by Vyāsa. The book can be procured easily. There is a copy of it in the college Library, but that is incorrect.
7	do.	Rāma Prasād Ti- wāri, Allahabad.	A little known note on Bri- hadāranyakopanishad : it is not procurable for copy-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
153	शङ्करदिग्विजय	Śaṅkaradigv i - jaya.	Madhava.	11
154	आत्मबोधोपनिषद्	Ātmabodhopa- nishad.	do.	3
155	ब्रह्मगीताटीका	Brahmagītāṭ ī - kā.	do.	4
156	श्रुतप्रकाशिका	Śrutaprakā ś ī - kā.	Sudarśaṇāchār- ya.	24
157	विदेहमुक्त्यादिकथन	Videhamuktyā - dikathana.	do.	1
158	संक्षिप्तवेदान्त	Sankshiptav e - dānta.	do.	1
159	ज्ञानामृत	Jñānāmrita.	Gorakshanātha.	1

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			ing ; old and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā Prasād Chaube, Mirzapore.	An account of the travel of Sankarāchārya in the world and his discussions with the learned men of the time. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to know our soul. This book is well known and a copy is procurable ; recent and incorrect.
3	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Brahmagītā. It is not procurable ; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Durgā Prasāda, Chaube, Khaga Zillah, Fattahpore.	A commentary on Śrībhāshya. Little known : cannot be procured for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	On the subject of the Vedānta Philosophy. Cannot be procured for copying : little known, recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	On the subject which is contained in Vyāsa sūtra. Procurable for copying ; little known ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes Hatha Yoga. Cannot be procured for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
160	मुण्डकोपनीषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍakopan i- shaddīpikā.	Śaṅkarācārya.	
161	अद्वैतदीपिकाविवरण	Advaitadīpikā- vivarana.	Sadānanda.	
162	अरण्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Arune-yopan i- shaddīpikā.	Śaṅkarācārya.	
163	ईशावस्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Īśāvāsyopan i- shaddīpikā.	do.	
164	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kenopanishad- dīpikā.	do.	
165	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका	Praśnopanishad- dīpikā.	do.	
166	अथर्वशिखोपनिषद्दीपिका	Atharvasikhopa nishaddīpikā.	do.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devánagari character.		copying; little known; recent and apparently correct.
	do.	Kallu Rám, Benares.	A well known commentary on the Muṇḍakopanishad. Is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	A large commentary on Advaita Dīpikā. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Aruneyopanishad. Is procurable for copying; recent and correct.
5	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Íśāvāsyaopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
3	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Kenopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Praśnopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Atharvaśikhopani-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
167	हंसेपनिषद्दीपिका	Hansopani- shaddipikā.	Śankarācharya.
168	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्सङ्ग्रह	Chhândogyopan- ishadsaṅgraha.	Raghunandana.
169	अरणी	Araṇī.	Brahmā.
170	श्रीभाष्य	Śrībhāshya.	Rāmānujāchārya.
171	सुबोधिनी	Subodhinī.	do.
172	गीतातत्त्वप्रकाशिका	Gītātattwaprakāśikā.	Keśava Bhaṭṭa.
173	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्भाष्य	Chhândogyopanishadbhāshya.	Ananda Giri.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.		shad. Is procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.  A well known commentary on the Hansopanishad. Is procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	Rāma Krishna, Benares.	On the meanings of the Chāndogyopanishad. Procurable for copying ; recent ; incorrect and little known.
do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	How to produce fire by rubbing the Śamī (a tree) and ropes with the <i>Mantra</i> of the Veda and how to keep the fire. Procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedānta Sūtras by Veda Vyāsa. Procurable for copying ; new and correct.
do.	Jawāhir Lāl, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedānta Sāra. Well known ; procurable for copying ; new and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. Little known ; not procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
do.	Rāma Krishna, Benares.	A commentary on the Chhāndogyopanishad. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
175	मोहमुद्गर	Mohamudgara.	Śankarāchārya
176	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahmasūtra- vritti.	Rāmānanda Sa- raswatī.
177	परमार्थसारटीका	Paramārthasāra- ṭikā.	Rāghavānanda- Muni.
178	आत्मबोध	Ātmabodha.	Śankarāchārya.
179	तत्त्वावबोध	Tattvāvabodha.	Yādava Pandit.
180	ईश्वरगीता	Īśwaragītā.	do.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		The world is illusive, God is the only reality. Well known: procurable, recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	Jagannātha Jotiśhī, Benares.	Commentary on the Vedāntasūtras by Veda Vyāsa. It is divided into four parts called Adhyāyas and each adhyāya is divided into four parts called pādas. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct. It is not common. The owner of this will lend it for copying if required.
	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Paramārtha Śara. Cannot be obtained for copying: old and incorrect.
	do.	Śyāma Lāl, Benares.	On the soul and worldly things. It exposes the vanity of worldly pursuits. Can be obtained for copying: old and incorrect.
	do.	do.	On the soul and the Creator according to the Vedānta philosophy. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
	do.	do.	A dialogue between the rishis of Naimishāranya and Sūta. The latter in answer to the enquiries of the Rishis as to the creation describes Siva as the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N o les
181	अष्टावक्र	Ashtāvakra.	Ashtāvakra.	
182	अवधूतगीता	Avadhūtagītā.	Author Unknown.	
183	ब्रह्मगीताव्याख्या	Brahmagītāvyākhyā.	Sadānanda.	
184	सौभाग्योपनिषद्टिप्पण	Saubhāgyopani- shadṭippaṇa.	Mathurānātha.	
185	भगवद्गीतासारांशसङ्ग्रह	Bhagavadgītā- sārārthasangra- ha.	Jayarāma.	
186	ब्रह्मसूत्रलघुवृत्ति	Brahmasūtra- laghuvṛitti.	Mathurānāth.	

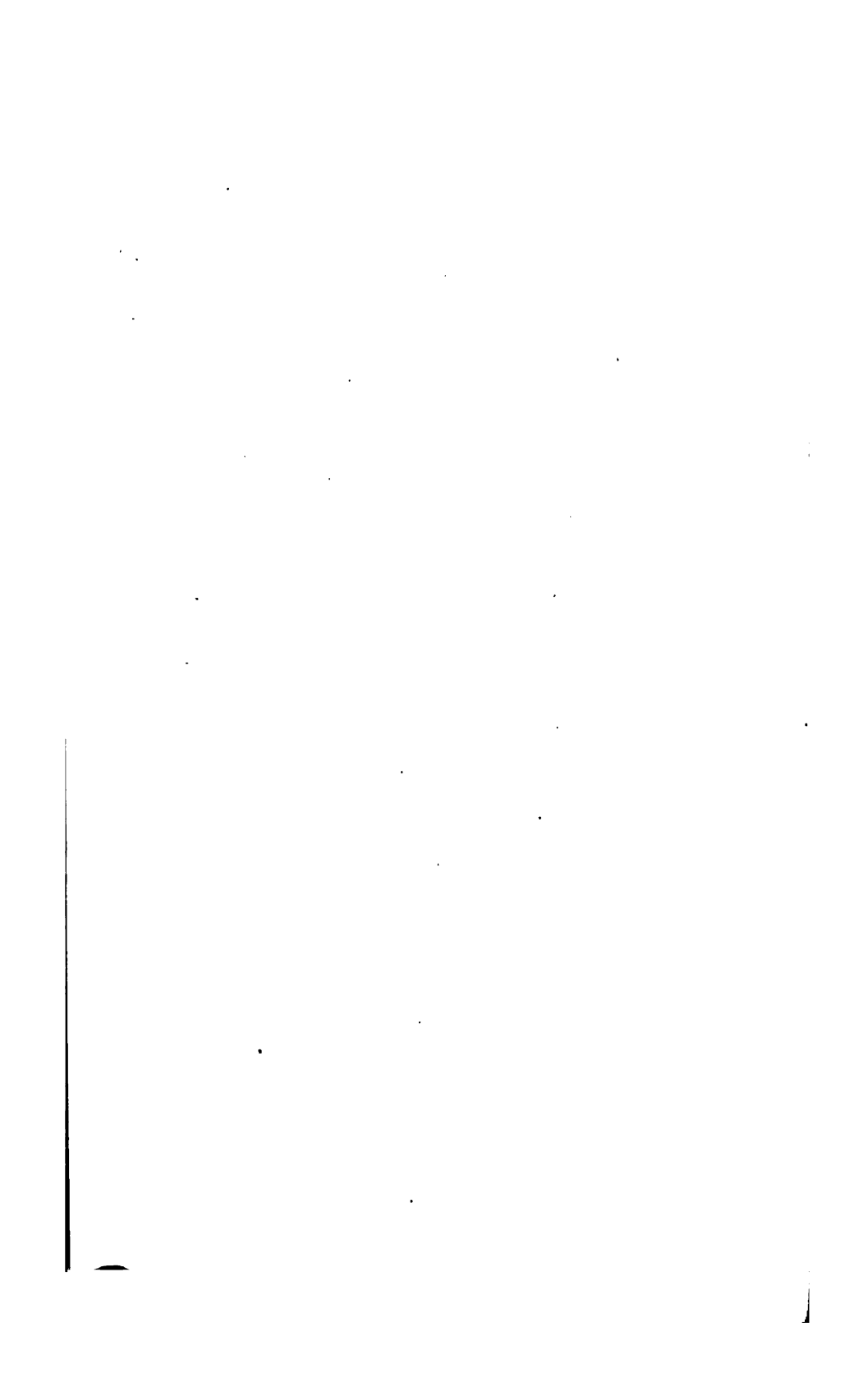
	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			sole creator and Lord of the Universe. Procurable for copying: new and ap- parently correct.
8	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Śyāma Lāl, Bena- res.	A work on the soul and the Creator according to the Vedānta Philosophy. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently cor- rect.
6	do.	do.	On the observation of penances by a class of ascetics called Avadhúts. The work has been litho- graphed at Benares. Old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Brahma Gítá. Can be procured for copying; new and apparently cor- rect.
5	do.	Rámchandra, Mir- zapore.	A note on Saubhāgyopa- nishad. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Śyāma Lāl, Bena- res.	Notes on the Bhagavadgí- ta. Can be procured for copying: new and appa- rently correct.
5	do.	Rāmesvar Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A commentary on the Brah- masútra by Veda Vyāsa. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and in- correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
187	ब्रह्मावृतवर्षिणी	Brahmāmrita - varshipī.	Rāmakinkara Pa- ramahansa.
188	गुणप्रकाशविवृतिभाष्य- काशिका	Guṇaparakāśa - vivritibhāva- prakāśikā.	Rudra bhaṭṭacār- ya.
189	आत्मबोधटिप्पण	Ātmabodhaṭip- paṇa.	Rāmananda Tir- tha.
190	वेदान्तसूत्रटिप्पण	Vedāntasūtra- ṭippaṇa.	Bhavadeva.
191	आत्मानात्मविवेकटीका	Ātmānātmavi- vekaṭikā.	Pārnānand Tirtha.
192	अष्टावक्रटीका	Ashtāvakraṭikā.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul . Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedāntasūtras. Procurable for copying and well known ; old and apparently correct.
do.	Divākara Ganaka, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Gunaprakāśavivṛitibhāṣaprakāśa. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Ātmabodha. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect The author has commented many works of Vedānta Philosophy.
do.	Venī Rām, Benares.	Notes on the Vedāntasūtras. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has commented on many works of Vedānta Philosophy.
do.	Brija Bhushan, Zila Mirzapore.	A short commentary on the Ātmānātmaviveka. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A short commentary on the Ashtāvakra. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
193	दक्षिणामूर्तिस्तोत्रटीका	Dakṣhiṇāmūrti- stotraṭīkā.	Pārnānanda Tir- tha.
194	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशटीका	Ātmajñānopa- deśaṭīkā.	do.
195	अन्तःकरणप्रबोधटीका	Antahkaraṇa - prabodhaṭīkā.	do.
196	अवधूतगीताटिप्पण	Avadhūtagītā- ṭippaṇa.	do.
197	अद्वैतमकरन्दटीका	Advaitamaka- randaṭīkā.	do.
198	आत्मावबोधटीका	Ātmāvabodha- ṭīkā.	do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper: Devanāgarī character.	Brijabhushn, Zila Mirzapore.	A short commentary on Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do	do.	A short commentary on the Ātmajñānopadeśa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5		do.	A short commentary on the Antahkaraṇaprabodha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Avadhūtagītā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do,	do.	A short commentary on the Advaitamakaranda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Ātmāvabodha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.





**NYÁYA.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
1	इन्द्रियार्थवाद	Indriyārthavāda.	Chandranārāyaṇa
2	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवाद	Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyavāda.	Jayarāma.
3	आकाशवाद	Akāśavāda.	Gadādhara.
4	मुक्तिवादटीका	Muktivādaṭikā.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa
5	व्युत्पत्तिवादटीका	Vyutpattivāda- ṭikā.	Viśvanātha.
6	व्याप्तिवाद	Vyāptivāda.	Śiromaṇī.
7	मुक्तिवादटीका	Muktivādaṭikā.	Viśvanātha.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzāpore.	The relations between the sight and the object seen. Not well known, nor procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
do.	do.	Definitions of Viśiṣṭā and Vaiśiṣṭya, a discussion between a logician and a grammarian: old and appears correct.
do.	do.	Definitions of Ether and a discussion between a logi- cian and a grammarian. Little known, nor pro- curable for copying; old and appears correct.
do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Mukti-vāda; is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
do.	do.	A little known but excel- lent commentary on the Vyutpattivāda; is not pro- curable for copying; old and appears correct.
do.	do.	Definitions of Vyāpti. It is little known; not procur- able for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Muk- ti-vāda. Little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
8	व्याप्तिवाद	Vyāptivāda.	Jagadīśa.
9	जातिपक्षतावाद	Jātipakṣhatā- vāda.	Jayarāma.
10	मुक्तिवाद	Muktivāda.	Gadādhara.
11	विषयतावाद	Vishayatāvāda.	do.
12	व्याप्तिवाद	Vyāptivāda.	do.
13	सिद्धान्तलक्षणकौट	Siddhāntalak- ṣhaṇakroṣa.	do.
14	सामान्यनिरुक्तिकौट	Sāmānyaniruk- tikroṣa.	Chandranārāyaṇa.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzāpore.	Definitions of Vyāpti. It is procurable for copying ; well known ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	
do.	do.	Salvation and the means of obtaining it. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A discussion on the nature and meaning of the term Vishayatā ; procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
do.	do.	Definitions of Vyāpti. It is procurable for copying ; well known, recent and apparently correct.
do.	Gokul Giri, Be- nares.	A discussion on the Sid- dhāntalakṣhaṇa, a part of the Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying : well known ; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A discussion on the Sāmā- nyanirukti by Gadādhara. Well known ; Procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
15	व्यधिकरणधर्मावच्छि- न्नाभावक्रोड	Vyadhikarāṇa- dharmmāva- chhinnābhā- vakroṇa.	
16	न्यायपरिशिष्टप्रकाश	Nyāyapariśiṣṭh- ṭaparakāśa.	Annambhaṭṭa.
17	अनुमानजागदीशीक्रोड	Anumānājāga- dīśīkroṇa.	Kālīsankara Bha- tāchārya.
18	अनुमानमाथुरीक्रोड	Anumānamā- thurīkroṇa.	do.
19	कालखण्डनविचार	Kālakhaṇḍana- vichāra.	Chandranārāyaṇa Bhattāchārya.
20	कुसुमाञ्जलिटीका	Kusumāñjali- ṭikā.	Jayarāma Bhatta- chāryya.
21	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintāmaṇiṭikā.	Pragalbha.
22	जागदीशीटीका	Jāgadīśīṭikā.	Krishṇa Bhatta.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A discussion on a portion of the Jāgadíśī. Gives 14 definitions of Vyāpti. Not easily procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyāya parīśiṣṭa. Cannot be procured for copying: old and incorrect.
do.	Kailāśachandra Siromani, Benares.	A discussion on the Jāgadíśī. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A discussion and commentary on the Māthuri. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzāpore.	A discussion on the nature of time as a separate substance.
do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Kusumānjali. A copy is procurable; recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A not well known commentary on the Chintāmaṇi. A copy not procurable; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Jāgadíśī, little known. No copy procurable; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
23	किरणावलीटीका	Kiraṇāvalīṭikā.	Krishṇa Bhatta.
24	सामग्रीप्रतिबन्धकता- वादटिप्पण	Sāmagrīprati- vandhakatā- vādaṭippaṇa.	Chandranārāyaṇa.
5	सामग्रीवाद	Sāmagrīvāda.	Gadādhara.
26	परामर्शवादटिप्पण	Parāmarśavāda- ṭippaṇa.	Chandranārāyaṇa.
27	विषयतावाद	Vishayatāvāda.	Gadādhara.
28	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवाद	Viśiṣṭavaiśi- ṣṭyavāda.	do.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzāpore.	A commentary on the Kiraṇāvali. Little known ; not easil procurable ; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzāpore.	A short, little known com- mentary on the Sāmāgrī- prativandhakatāvāda. Is not procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
	do.	do.	A discussion on the nature and meaning of the term Sāmāgrī. It is well known : procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct. The style of its writing is hard
	do.	do.	A not well known commen- tary on the Parāmarśavā- da. Is not procurable for copying ; old and appa- rently correct.
	do.	do.	Contains a very accurate definition of the term Vishayatā and a discussion on the same in a logical and a grammatical point of view. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; new and incorrect.
	do.	do.	Definitions of Viśiṣṭa and Vaiśiṣṭya and a discus- sion on the same in a logi- cal and a grammatical point of view. It is well known ; procurable for co- pying ; new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
29	न्यायभाष्य	Nyáyabhāshya.	Vātsyāyana.
30	न्यायवार्त्तिकतात्पर्य- टीका	Nyáyavārtik a- tātparyyaṭīkā.	Vāchaspatimiśra.
31	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintāmaṇiṭīka.	Prakāśadhara.
32	जागदीशीटीका	Jāgadīśiṭīkā.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.
33	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका- टीका	Śabdaśaktipra- kāśikāṭīkā.	Krishṇa Kānta.
34	माथुरीटीका	Māthurīṭīkā.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.
35	जागदीशीटीका	Jāgadīśiṭīkā.	Śaṅkara.
36	माथुरीटीका	Māthurīṭīkā.	Kāli Śaṅkara.

No. in sh. ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Rámesvara Chau- be, Mirzápore.	Commentary on the Nyáya philosophy. Procurable for copying; recent, little known and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyá- yavártika; Procurable with difficulty; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ayodhyá Prasád, Jaunpore.	Short commentary on the Chintámañi. Not procur- able for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Jágadíśi. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Śabdasaktiprakāśikā. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Máthurí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Jágadíśi. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Máthurí. Not procurable for copying: little known recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
37	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका- टीका	Śabdasaktipra- kāśikāṭika.	Rāmabhadra.
38	दिवाकरीटीका	Divākarīṭikā.	do.
39	शक्तिवादटीका	Śaktivādaṭikā.	Mādhava.
40	गदाधरीटीका	Gadādhariṭikā.	Gosvāmi.
41	गदाधरीटीका	Gadādhariṭikā.	Śankara.
42	कारिकावलीटीका	Kārikāvalīṭikā.	Girīśachandra.
43	तर्कमञ्जरी	Tarkamanjarī.	Jayanārāyaṇadik- shita.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhyā Prasāda Jounpore,	Short commentary on the Sābdasaktiprakāsikā. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Divākārī. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Śatktivāda. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Gādādhari. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Gādādhari. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on the Kārikāvalī. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Devākara Ganaka, Benares.	A work in four parts. The first, treats of the Pratyaksha (perception) of the second, of Anumāna, (inference) the third of Upamāna, (comparison) the fourth of Sabda (verbal knowledge). The work is voluminous. It is very common; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
44	पदार्थदीपिका	Padārthadīpikā.	Kaṇḍa Bhaṭṭa.
45	तर्ककौमुदी	Tarkakaumudī.	
46	कणादरहस्यसङ्ग्रह	Kaṇādarahas- yasaṅgraha.	
47	न्यायबोधिनी	Nyāyabodhinī.	Viśwanātha.
48	गुणप्रकाशप्रकाश	Guṇaprakāśa- prakāśa.	Mādhavaḍeva.
49	न्यायबोधिनी	Nyāyabodhinī.	Govardhanamiśra.
50	तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास	Tarkasaṅgraho- panyāsa.	Meruśāstri.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A description of the seven Categories. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Notes on the Gautama Sūtras, the basis of the Nyāya Philosophy. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Notes on the Sūtras of Kaṇāda, the originator of the Vaiśeṣika Philosophy. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A description of the sixteen Classes into which Gautama divides created things. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Guṇa-prakāśa. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha. Though now rather obsolete, it was originally popular. The matter is very copiously

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
51	पदार्थतत्त्वनिर्णय	Padārthatat- tvanirṇaya.	
52	पदार्थोद्देश	Padārthoddeśa.	
53	किराणावलीप्रकाशव्या- ख्या	Kiraṇāvalīpra- kāśavyākhyā.	
54	किराणावलीप्रकाश	Kiraṇāvalīpra- kāśa.	Vardhamānaupa- dhyāya.
55	गुणरहस्य	Guṇarahasya.	Rāmaḥbhadrasā- vabhauma.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī charac-	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	treated. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.  A work on the model of the Tarkasaṅgraha. It is rather enlarged on the same. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A short work on the model of the Kārikāvalī. It is almost an abridgment of the same. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa. Cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Kiraṇāvalī. May be obtained with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
do.		Illustration of the twenty-four Guṇas; the minor subdivisions of Guṇa in the 2nd of the seven classes, into which the Vaiśeṣhika philosophers divide created things. This work is very copious, but not well known. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
56	सामान्यलक्षणयन्यदी- धिति	Sāmānyalaksh- anagrantha- dīdhiti.	Jayarāmapan- chānana.
57	निरुक्ति	Nirukti.	
58	तर्कसङ्ग्रहतत्त्वप्रकाश	Tarkasaṅgra- hatattvaprakāśa.	
59	न्यायलीलावतीप्रकाश- दीधिति	Nyāyalīlavatī - prakāśadīdhi- ti.	Raghunāthaśi- romani.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A commentary on one of the appendices of the Tat-tva Chintāmaṇi, called Sā-manyā Lakṣhaṇa. The original is famous for being pregnant with meaning like the Sūtras of Paṇini. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Ramānātha Gaṇaka, Benares.	An exhaustive explanatory and critical commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. It criticises the remarks on the original work by the advocates of other schools of Philosophy. The author seems to be an admirer of Annambhaṭṭa.
do.	do.	An obscure and rather lengthy commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhaṭṭa. This work is very difficult to obtain. The possessor of the copy in question absolutely refuses to lend it for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Rāma Charaṇa, Benares.	A commentary on the Nyā-yalīlāvātīprakāśa, itself a commentary on the Līlāvati. This commentary is explanatory only and does not enter deep into the subject. This is very little known and is rarely met with. It cannot be obtain-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
60	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रोदय	Siddhāntachandrodāya.	Krishnayati.
61	तर्कदीपिका	Tarkadīpikā.	Annam Bhaṭṭa.
62	दीपिकाप्रकाश	Dīpikaprakāśa.	Nīlakanṭhaśāstri.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	<p>ed for copying: old and apparently correct.</p> <p>A very copious commentary on the Tarkasāṅgraha. It is both explanatory and critical. This work is read now as an original composition. It was lithographed at Benares by Mannālāl; old and apparently correct.</p>
do.	do.	<p>A commentary on the Tarkasāṅgraha, as difficult as the original work itself. Now a days this is read rather as an original work than a commentary. There is a commentary on this commentary, which will be noticed in due time. This is very well known and prevalent among the pandits; new and apparently correct.</p>
do.	do.	<p>The only but well known and very prevalent commentary on the Tarkadīpika, itself a commentary on Tarkasāṅgraha. It was lithographed in Benares by Lakshmaṇa Chaube at the Vidyāprakāśa Press; but a rapid sale exhausted the supply and scarcely any copy is now available; new and apparently correct.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
63	जागदीशीटिप्पण	Jágadíśīṭippa- ṇa.	Ramánátha.
64	कारकवादटिप्पण	Kárákaváda- ṭippaṇa.	Bhavadeva.
65	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटिप्पण	Tarkasangraha- ṭippaṇa.	Vananamísra.
66	तर्कप्रकाशटिप्पण	Tarkaprákáśa- ṭippaṇa.	Bhavadeva.
67	व्युत्पत्तिवाद	Vyutpattiváda.	
68	कारकवाद	Kárákaváda.	Jaya Ráma.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Rāma, Benares.	Notes on the Jágadīśi. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Nyáya Philosophy.
do.	do.	Notes on the Kárakaváda. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The writer is a famous Pandit.
do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkasangraha. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkaprakāśa. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
do.	Rāma Krishna, Benares.	A discussion between a grammarian and a logician, concerning six cases and their meanings. Well known : can be procured for copying : recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A treatise on the Kárakas or six cases. Little

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
69	अनुमानदीधिति	Anumānadīdhi- ti.	Siromapi.
70	आख्यातवाद	Ākhyātavāda.	do.
71	आकाङ्क्षावाद	Ākāṅkshāvāda.	Jayarāma.
72	समासवाद	Samāsavāda.	do.
73	वर्द्धमानेन्दु	Bardhamānen- du.	Vāchaspati.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ramkrishna Benares.	known : cannot be procured for copying : old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A very good commentary on the second part of the Chintāmaṇi called Anumāna (inference). Well known; can be procured for copying : recent and apparently correct. Printed in Calcutta.
do.	do.	A discussion on the nature of verbs. Obscure ; cannot be procured for copying : recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Dissertation on the construction of words in a sentence. Little known ; cannot be procured for copying : old and apparently correct.
do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	Discussion between a Grammarian and a logician concerning the Samāśas (compounds.) Little known : cannot be procured for copying : recent and apparently incorrect.
		A large commentary on the Nyāya Līlāvati. Little known; procurable for copying : recent and incorrect. Describes the seven categories.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
74	न्यायवार्तिकतात्पर्यप- रिशुद्धि	Nyáyavártika - tát-paryapari- śuddhi.	Vátsyáyana.
75	पञ्चलक्षणीक्रोड	Panchalaksha - nikroṇa.	
76	न्यायसूत्र	Nyáysútra.	Gautama.
77	पक्षताक्रोड	Pakshatákrōṇa.	
78	भवानन्दी	Bhavánandī.	Bhavánanda.
79	कुसुमाञ्जलिटीका	Kusumánjali- tíkā.	Chandranárayana.
80	कारकवाद	Kárákavāda.	Nyáyapanchán- na.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A short commentary on Nyāyavārtika in five chapters ; describes the sixteen categories. Cannot be procured for copying : recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A discussion on a part of the Jāgadīśī. Gives five definitions of Vyāpti. Procurable for copying : recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	The aphorisms of Nyāya. Describes the sixteen categories. Procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A part of the Jāgadīśī commentary of Anumāna-dīdhiti. Cannot be procured for copying : recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A short note on the Dīdhiti Raghunātha Śīromaṇi ; obscure. Procurable for copying : recent and incorrect.
do	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A commentary on the Kusumānjali. Not well known ; cannot be procured for copying ; new and apparently correct.
do.	do.	It contains good definitions of the six cases and a discussion between

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
81	नान्ववाद	Nānvāda.	Jayakarana.
82	समासवाद	Samāsavāda.	do.
83	विषयतात्त्विक	Vishayatātvika.	do.
84	कारकवाद	Kāraṇavāda.	do.
85	व्युत्पत्तिवादटीका	Vyutpattivāda- ṭīkā.	Krishna.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	a logician and a grammarian; new and incorrect.
do.	do.	A discussion about Compound words Not well known; can be procured for copying with difficulty; old and incorrect.
do.	do.	
do.	do.	A discussion about the six cases. It is well known, and the owner will lend it for copying: new and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Vyutpattivāda. Copy procurable; new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
86	कारकवाद	Kārakavāda.	Viśvanātha.
87	गुणदीधितिटीका	Gunadīdhitiṭī - kā.	Mathurānātha.
88	कारिकावलीटीका	Kārikāvālīṭīkā.	Vrajarāja.
89	चिन्तामणिटिप्पणी	Chintāmaṇiṭip- panī.	Chandranārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭāchāryya.
90	जागदीशीटीका	Jāgadiśīṭīkā.	Vīreśvara.
91	द्रव्यप्रकाशिका	Dravyaprakāśi- kā.	Meghabhaginātha- ṭhākura.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	It contains good definitions of the six cases and a discussion between the logical and the grammatical school. It is not well known; not procurable; new and incorrect.
do.	do.	A not well known commentary the on Gunadīdhitī. Is not procurable for copying; new and correct.
do.	do.	Not well known. A commentary on the Kārikāvalī; is not procurable for copying. Many a better commentary on the same book can be found with the Pandits of Bengal and of Southern India; new and incorrect.
do.	do.	A little known commentary on Chintāmani. The owner will not lend it for copying; it is recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Jāgadīśī: copy not procurable; new and incorrect.
do.	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A very comprehensive commentary on the properties of substance, one of the seven categories. Cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
92	गुणप्रकाशदीधितिमायु- री	Gunaprakāśa - dīdhitimāthuri.	Mathurānātha.
93	गुणदीधितिदिप्यणी	Guṇadīdhitīṭi- panī.	Jayarāma Bha- tāchāryya.
94	पदकृत्य	Padakṛitya.	Chandrāja Sinha.
95	तर्कसङ्गदचन्द्रिका	Tarkasaṅg r a - hachandrikā.	Mukunda Bhatta.
96	कणादसूत्रव्याख्यान	Kaṇādasūt r a - vyākhyāna.	Raghudeva Nyā- yāṅkara.
97	वैशेषिकसूत्रोपस्कारण	Vaiśeshikasūt - ropaskāraṇa.	Śankara Miśra.
98	तर्कामृततरङ्गिणी	Tarkāmritatar- aṅgiṇī.	Mukunda Bhatta.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanágari character.	Devákara Ganaka, Benares.	Very short and simple notes on the Guṇaparakáśadīdhiti. Cannot be obtained ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Notes on the Guṇadīdhiti. Rare and cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	Gokula Giri.	A copious commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. The work is rather a common one, and the possessor will allow it to be copied ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Vaiśeshikasūtras. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A copious commentary on the Vaiśeshika Sūtras. This work has been printed together with another commentary on the same Sūtras in Calcutta ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkámrita. Can be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
99	तर्कामृतचषक	Tarkám r i t a - chashaka.	Gaṅgārāma Jātī.
100	तर्कामृतचषकतात्पर्य- टीका	Tarkámritacha- shakatát pary- aṭiká.	do.
101	तर्कामृत	Tarkámrita.	Jagadīśa Tarká- laṅkára
102	पदार्थचन्द्रिकाविलास	Padārthachan - drikávilása.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa
103	तर्कसङ्ग्रह ५	Tarkasaṅgraha.	Annam Bhaṭṭa

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokula Giri.	A commentary on the Tarkāmrita. It is unparalleled for its copiousness. Can be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A simple commentary on the Tarkāmritachashaka, self a commentary on Tarkāmrita. Can be obtained, though with difficulty, for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A dissertation on the seven categories. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Padārthachandrikā. Cannot be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on the Nyāya Philosophy. The author does not profess himself to be a follower of any particular school of Philosophy and in the last śloka, says that he has written the work with proper regard for both the schools of Philosophy, Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika. It is a very well known work and is always taught to beginners of the Nyāya philosophy. It has been many times

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
104	वैशेषिकसूत्र	Vaiśeshikasūtra.	Kaṇāda Muni.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	<p>printed. This work was is also translated into English by Dr. Ballantyne, and into Hindi by Pandit Rāma Jasan of the Benares College. There are many commentaries on this work. It is a greater favourite of the Dakshinī and up country Pandits than of those of Bengal. It is old and correct.</p> <p>The original Śūtras of the Vaiśeṣhika philosophy. The author divides created things in two classes, Bhāva and Abhāva. The Bhāva are then distributed in six classes, Dravya, Guṇa, Karma, Sāmānya, Viśeṣha, and Samavāya, Abhāva into Prāgabhāva, Pradhvansābhāva, Anyonyābhāva, and Atyantābhāva. The difference in division between the author of Bhāṣhā Parichchheda and this author is this. The first divides all into seven classes, making Abhāva the 7th class. The latter treats Abhāva as a distinct class and thus divides the whole into ten. This work is common. The College copy is in Bengali character; old and apparently correct.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
105	द्रव्यपदार्थे	Dravyapadārtha.	
106	गुणकिरणावलीटिप्पणी	Guṇakiraṇāva - līṭippanī.	Guṇakiraṇāvalī.
107	गौतमसूत्रवृत्ति	Gautamasūtra - vritti.	Chandra Nārāya- na.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmacharapa, Benares.	The enumeration of the qualities of the nine substances included under the head Dravya, one of the seven heads, under which the Vaiśeshika Philosophers divide all created things. The nine minor subdivisions are, Earth, Water, Light, Air, Ether, Time, Space, Soul, Mind. This book is rare and is very little read. It is very difficult like the Śūtras of Pāṇini, a few Ślokas being explained in no less than 200 pages. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	This is rather an obscure and very difficult commentary on Guṇakīraṇāvalī, a work on Nyāya Philosophy. This work was at first a great favourite of the Bengalis, but its difficulty put it beyond the reach of beginners. This cannot be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
do.	Veṇi Rāma, Benares.	Short commentary on the Gautama Śūtras. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	1 2
108	सिद्धान्तमुक्तावली	Siddhāntamuk- tāvalī.	Viśvanātha Pan- chānana.	
109	न्यायलीलावतीप्रकाश- दीधितिविवेक	Nyāyalīlāvatī- prakāśadīdhi- ti-viveka.	Nyāya Vaiśeṣhika.	
110	शब्दार्थतर्कामृत	Śabdārthatarkā- mrīta.	Krishṇa Mauni.	
111	न्यायलीलावतीकण्ठा- भरण	Nyāyalīlāvatī- kaṇṭhābhara- ṇa.	Śankara.	
112	न्यायलीलावतीविभूति	Nyāyalīlāvatībi- bhūti.	Nyāya Vaiśeṣhika.	
113	भाषापरिच्छेद	Bhāṣhāparic h- chheda.	Viśvanātha Pan- chānana.	



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhāshāparichchheda. Both the original and the commentary are generally found together. Dr. Ballantyne translated both up them into English and the Government published the same for the Pandits; new and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A short commentary on the Nyāyalīlavatī-prakāśa-dīdhiti, itself a commentary on the Nyāyalīlavatīprakāśa. It is very rare and the owner declines lending it for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Rāma Charaṇa, Benares.	A treatise on the model of the Tarkāmrita though with greater detail. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A commentary on the Nyāyalīlavatī. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A short commentary on the Nyāyalīlavatī. It is rare and cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	o.	A treatise on the Nyāya Philosophy in four parts. The first Pratyaksha khand divides the Categories into

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	1 les
114	आख्यातवादटिप्पण	Akhyátavád a- ṭippaṇa.	Ramá Nátha.	
115	आकांक्षावादटिप्पण	Akāṅkshávāda- ṭippaṇa.	do.	
116	नञ्वादटिप्पण	Nañvādaṭippa- ṇa.	do.	
117	आकाशवादटिप्पण	Ākāśavādaṭip- paṇa.	do.	

Line in ph re.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			seven classes and then enumerates the subdivisions of the same. The second, is Anumánakhaṇḍ, or the chapter on Inference. The third is Upamāna-khaṇḍa, the chapter on comparison. The fourth is Śabda-khaṇḍa, the chapter on verbal knowledge: new and correct.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Akhyātavāda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Vedānta Philosophy.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Akāṅkshavāda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The writer of these notes has written notes on other works too.
3	do.	do.	Notes on the Nāivāda. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of Vedānta Philosophy.
1	do.	do.	Notes on the Akāśavāda. No procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The writer of the notes is a very good Pandit

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
118	मुक्तावलीटिप्पण	Muktávalīṭippa- ṇa.	Rāma Nátha.	
119	कारिकावलीटिप्पण	Kárikávalīṭip- paṇa.	do.	
120	पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पण	Panehalaksha- nīṭippaṇa.	Bhava Deva.	
121	तर्ककारिका	Tarkakáriká.	Yuvarāja.	
22	सिद्धान्ततत्त्वसर्वस्व	Siddhāntatatt- vasarva.	Gopínátha Mauni.	
123	पदार्थविवेक	Padārthaviveka.	Lakshmaṇa.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Vení Datta, Bena- res.	Notes on the Muktávalí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philo- sophy.
do.	do.	Notes on the Kárikávalí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works on the Vedánta Philosophy.
do.	do.	Notes on the Panchalakshaní. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on many logical works
do.	Gokula Giri, Be- nares.	On the Categories which are sixteen according to Gautama. Cannot be ob- tained for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	On the discussions of the old Naiyáyika Philosophers; cannot be obtained for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
do.	do.	On the properties of the seven Categories. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
124	न्यायार्थलघुबोधिनी	Nyáyáarthala- ghubodhiní.	Govardhana Ran- gácháryya.
125	न्यायलोलावतीप्रकाश	Nyáyalílávat í- prakáśa.	Vardhamána Upá- dhayáya.
126	मुक्तिवाद	Muktiváda.	Vishnu Mittra.
127	विषयतावादटिप्पण	Vishayatáváda- tippaṇa.	Chandranáráyana
128	वैशेषिकसूत्रवृत्ति	Vaiśeshikasútra- vrittí.	
129	कारिकावलीटीका	Kárikávalítika.	Ananta Náráyana
130	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटीका	Tarkasaṅgraha- tíká.	dc.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ramánátha Gana-ka, Benares.	A very short commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha by Govardhana; new and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A rare commentary on Nyāya Līlāvati, a work of the Nyāya Philosophy. It is however neither critical nor is it well executed; new and apparently correct.
do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Zilā Mirzapore.	Definitions of Salvation, and how to obtain it. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Viśhayatāvāda; is not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
do.	Veṇī Rāma, Benares.	Short commentary on the Vaiśeṣika Sūtras. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Brija Bhushan, Mirzapore.	Short commentary on the Kārikāvalī. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
131	मङ्गलवाद्यटिप्पण	Maṅgalav á d a- ṭippaṇa.	Ráma Nátha.
132	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटिप्पण	Tarkasaṅgraha- ṭippaṇa.	Do.
133	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटीकातरङ्गिणी	Tarkasaṅgra- haṭikátarangi- ní.	Vindheśwarí Pra- sáda.
134	मुक्तावलीटीका	Muktávalítiká.	Do.
135	वैशेषिकसूत्रवृत्ति	Vaiśeshikasútra- vritti.	Jayanárayaṇa Tar- kapanchánana.
136	पूर्वपक्षावली	Púrvapakshávalí.	
137	जागदीशीचतुर्दशलक्ष- णीपत्रिका	Jágadísíchatur- daśálakshaṇi- patriká.	Chandranárayaṇa.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Maṅgalavāda. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Nyāya Philosophy.
do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Vindhyeśvarīprāsāda, Benares.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhatta. Procurable for copying: little known; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyāya Siddhānta Muktāvalī. Describes the seven categories. Procurable for copying: little known: recent and apparently correct.
do.	Kailāśachandra Śiromaṇi, Benares.	A short commentary on the Vaiśeṣhika Sūtras. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
do.	Vindhyeśvarīprāsāda Dube, Benares.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Discussion on the Chaturdaśalakṣaṇas of Jagadīśa. Cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
138	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintāmaṇiṭikā	Mathurānātha.
139	जागदीशीसिद्धान्तलक्ष- णपत्रिका	Jāgadīśidhan- talakṣhaṇa- patrikā.	
140	सिद्धान्तलक्षणकौड	Siddhāntalak- ṣhaṇakroṣa.	
141	सामान्यनिरुक्तिकौड	Sāmānyaniruk- tikroṣa.	Chandra Nārāya- na.
142	व्यधिकरणधर्मावच्छि- न्नाभावकौड	Vyadhikaraṇa- dharmāvac h- chhinnā b h ā- vakroṣa.	
143	न्यायपरिशिष्टप्रकाश	Nyāyapariśiṣ- ṭaparakāśa.	Annam Bhatta
144	जागदीशीटीका	Jāgadīśiṭikā.	Hari Nārāyaṇa.
145	गादाधरीटीका	Gādādharīṭikā.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī. character.	Kailāsachandra Śiromaṇi, Benares.	A commentary on the NyāyaChintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying : well known : old and apparently correct.
do.	Vindhyeśwari Prasāda, Benares.	Notes on the Siddhāntalakṣhaṇa of Jaga dīśa. Cannot be procured for copying : little known : old and incorrect.
do.	Gokula Giri, Benares.	Discussion on the Siddhāntalakṣhaṇa, a part of the Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying : well known : recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Discussion on the Sāmānyanirukti by Gadādhara. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A discussion on a part of the Jāgadīśi. Gives fourteen definitions of Vyāpti. Procurable for copying with difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyāyaparīśiṣṭa. Cannot be procured for copying : old and incorrect.
do.	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Benares.	Short commentary on the Jāgadīśi. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on the Gadādhari. Not procurable for copying : little known recent and incorrect.



**SÁÑKHYA.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
1	साङ्ख्यकारिकाभाष्य	Sāṅkhyakārikā- bhāshya.	.
2	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वविलास	Sāṅkhyatattva- vilāsa.	Raghunāth.
3	साङ्ख्यचन्द्रिका	Sāṅkhyachand- rikā.	
4	साङ्ख्यसारविवेक	Sāṅkhyasāra- vekā.	Bijūāna.
5	साङ्ख्यतरङ्ग	Sāṅkhy ga.	Viśveśwara Datta Miśra.
6	तत्त्वसमास	Tattvasamāsa	Kapila Muni.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śama Lāl, Benares.	A well known explanation of the Sāṅkhyakārikā; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Definitions of the twenty-five elements of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. It is little known, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct and copied in the 1505 year of the Sambat era.
do.	do.	A well known short commentary on the Sāṅkhya-chandrikā; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct; copied 1516 Vikram.
do.	do.	Definitions of the twenty-five elements. To know them is the only object of life. It is little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct; copied 1516 Vikram.
do.	do.	A description of the twenty five divisions into which the Sāṅkhya Philosophers divide the universe. Can be obtained for copying with great difficulty; new and apparently correct.
do.	do.	On the twenty five divisions of the universe, according to the Sāṅkhya philosophy. The work

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
7	साङ्ख्यसूत्रविवरण	Sāṅkhyasūtra- vivarana.	Unknown.
8	साङ्ख्यकर्मदीपिका	Sāṅkhyakrama- dīpikā.	do.
9	सर्वोपकारिणी	Sarvopakārinī.	do.
10	तत्त्वसमासव्याख्या	Tattvasamāsa- vyākhyā.	Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dīk- shit.
11	तत्त्वयाथार्थदीपिका	Tattvayāthār- thayadīpikā.	Do.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
		has been printed in Calcutta, with an English version by Dr. Ballantyne; old and apparently correct.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	Obscure notes on the original Sūtras of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. Incorrect and new.
do.	do.	
do.	do.	A description of the qualities of the twenty-five divisions into which the Sāṅkhya Philosophers divide created things. Cannot be obtained ; old and incorrect.
do.	do.	A short work on the twenty-five divisions of the universe according to the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. Can be obtained for copying ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Tatvasamāsa ; describes Prakṛiti and Puruṣa. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Sāṅkhya Tattvayāthārthya. Little known ; not procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
12	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वप्रदीप	Sāṅkhyatattva- pradīpā.	
13	साङ्ख्यकारिका	Sāṅkhyakārikā.	Krishnānanda.
14	साङ्ख्यकारिकाभाष्य	Sāṅkhyakārikā- bhāṣya.	Īśvarakrishṇa.
15	साङ्ख्यकर्मदीपिकाविवरण	Sāṅkhyakrama- dīpikāviva- raṇa.	Sadāśivendra.
16	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वप्रदीपिका	Sāṅkhyatattva- pradīpikā.	Keshall B.
17	साङ्ख्यसूत्रविवरण	Sāṅkhyasūtra- vivarāṇa.	Śrīkrishṇa.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāl, Benares.	Definitions of the twenty-five elements and their real knowledge to procure salvation. It is little known ; not procurable ; old and apparently correct, copied 1505.
do.	do	A treatise on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy in seventy-two verses, describes Prakṛiti and Puruṣa. Procurable for copying ; well known ; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A commentary on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Īśwara-kṛishṇa. Well known, procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
do.	Parmānand Jotiśhī, Benares.	An obscure commentary on Sāṅkhya Kramadīpikā. Procurable for copying with difficulty ; old and apparently correct ; copied in 1415 Vikrama.
do.		Definitions of the twenty-five elements. A person lives a good or bad life as long as soul and nature live together and he gets salvation when he sees them different. It is little known ; not procurable ; old and apparently correct. Copied 1516.
do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	A commentary on the Sāṅkhyasūtras in six chapters

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
18	साङ्ख्यकारिकावृत्ति	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vritti.	Kulamuni.
19	साङ्ख्यकारिकाव्याख्या	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vyakhyā.	Śrīkrishṇa.
20	साङ्ख्यसूत्रप्रक्षेपिका	Sāṅkhyasūtra- prakoshepikā.	do.
21	साङ्ख्यकारिकावृत्ति	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vritti.	Bhavadeva.
22	तत्त्वावबोधटीका	Tattvāvabodha- ṭikā.	Purnanand.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	by Kapila Maharshi. Describes the twenty-five principles, Prakriti and Purusha &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	Notes on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Īśwarakṛishṇa. Describes Prakriti and Purusha. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
do.	Kedāra Nāntha, Benares.	A short commentary on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Īśwara Kṛishṇa in seventy-two verses. On Prakriti and Purusha together with the remaining principles. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	A treatise on the Sāṅkhyā Philosophy. Explains those Sūtras which are required for the knowledge of the Sāṅkhyā. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
do.	Brija Bhushan, Zila Mirzapore.	Notes on the Sāṅkhyakārikā. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. The author of the notes is a famous Pandit.
do.		Short commentary on the Tattvābodha. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
23	साङ्ख्यकारिकाव्याख्या	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vyākhyā.	Yogānanda.
24	साङ्ख्यसूत्रविवरण	Sāṅkhyasūtra- vivarṇa.	do.
25	साङ्ख्यकारिकावृत्ति	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vṛtti.	Mahādevāśrama.
26	तत्त्वार्णव	Tattvārṇava.	Rāghvānanda Sa- raswatī.
27	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वकौमुदीप्रभा	Sāṅkhyatattva- kaumudipra- bhā.	Swapneśwara.
28	साङ्ख्यकामदोषिकाविवरण	Sāṅkhyakrama- dīpikāvivarā- ṇa.	Sadā Śiva.

No. of P.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Srinātha, Benares.	A short commentary on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Iśvarakrishṇa in seventy-two verses on Prakṛiti and Puruṣa together with the remaining twenty-three principles. Procurable for copying : old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do	A commentary on the Sāṅkhyasūtras in six chapters by Kapila Maharshi. Describes the twenty-five principles Prakṛiti and Puruṣa &c. Procurable for copying : old and incorrect.
7	do.	Kedāranatha, Benares.	Notes on the Sāṅkhyakārikā by Iśvarakrishṇa. Describes Prakṛiti and Puruṣa. Procurable for copying : recent and correct.
1	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī of Vāchaspati Mīśra. Procurable for copying : old and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Illustrative commentary on the Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī of Vāchaspati Mīśra. Procurable for copying with difficulty : recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Jotishi.	Explanations of the doctrine of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. Procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
29	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वकौमुदी	Sāṅkhyatattva- kaumudī.	Vāchaspati Mīra.
30	तत्त्वार्णव	Tattvārṇava.	Rāghavānandasar- asvatī.
31	तत्त्वयाथार्थदीपिका	Tattwayāthār- thyadīpikā.	Bhavadānandīk- shita.
32	अनिरुद्धवृत्ति	Aniruddha- vritti.	
33	साङ्ख्यवृत्तिसार	Sāṅkhyavritti- sāra.	do.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A treatise on the Sāṅkhya philosophy, an explanation of the Āryā verses of Īśvakriṣṇa. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
11	do.	do.	A treatise on Hindu law, and copious dissertations on the duties of the Hindus. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	A treatise on law; describes the duties of Brāhmins &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Ramā Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on the Sūtras of Kapila the founder of the Sāṅkhya System of owner Philosophy. The of this copy declines selling it. No other work of this author can be obtained now. It is correct and new, but badly written.
7	do.	do.	Another commentary on the Sūtras of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy, first recited by Kapila Mahāmuni. It is very short and just sufficient to give a short explanation of the subject without any critical remarks. It is badly written, new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
34	साङ्ख्यसूत्र	Sāṅkhyasūtra.	Kapila Muni.
35	साङ्ख्यप्रवचनभाष्य	Sāṅkhyapra- chanabhāṣya.	Vijñāna Bhikṣu.
36	तत्त्वयाथार्थदीपन	Tattvayāthār- thyadīpaṇa.	Bhavaṅgaṇeśadī- shitā.
37	लघुसाङ्ख्यवृत्ति	Laghusāṅkhy- vṛttī.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	The original Sūtras of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy forming the basis of this school of Philosophy. It contains six parts. This treatise together with its commentary was printed and published here by F. Hall Esqr. late of the Benares College; Old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A very copious commentary in six parts, on the original Sūtras of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy. Printed by the Asiatic Society of Calcutta. New and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A description of the twenty five Tattvas into which the Sāṅkhya Philosophy divides created things. Cannot be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Ramā Nātha, Gaṇaka, Benares.	A simple and short commentary on some of the Sūtras of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy, so as to give only a glimmering idea of the subject without any insight into the disputes among the advocates of different schools of Philosophy. The writing is very good and the copy, which is old, is apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
38	साङ्ख्यसूत्रटिप्पण	Sāṅkhyasūtra- tippana.	Jñānāmrita.
39	साङ्ख्यसूत्रव्याख्या	Sāṅkhyasūtra- vyākhyā.	Sankara.
40	साङ्ख्यतरङ्गटीका	Sāṅkhyataran- gaṭikā.	Paramānanda.
41	तत्त्वार्णवटीका	Tattwārṇava- ṭikā.	Jñānānanda.
42	तत्त्वचन्द्रटिप्पण	Tattwachandra- tippana.	do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmanātha, Mirzapoor.	Notes on the Sāṅkhya Sūtras. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Venī Rām, Benares.	Short commentary on the Sāṅkhyasūtras. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Brija Bhusan, Zila Mirzapoor.	Short commentary on the Sāṅkhyataranga. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
3	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tattwārṇava. Not procurable: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tattvachandra. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.



**MÍMÁNSÁ.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
1	भक्तिवर्द्धिनी	Bhaktivardhinī.	Vallabha.	
2	सेवाफलोक्तिविरुति	Sevāphaloktī- vritti.	Kalyāṇa Rāy.	
3	श्रद्धामकर	Śraddhāpraka- raṇa.	Vallabha.	
4	भक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु	Bhaktirasāmri- tasindhu.	Gokul Nātha.	



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Teaches how to increase the love of God. The book is of the religion of Vallabhāchārya, and the followers of Vallabhāchāryas are very unwilling to lend their books to any one but of their own religion. The MS. examined is new and appears correct.
do.	do.	Supports the book called Sevāphala, by Vallabha, and at the end shows its great use. The book is not to be had from any one but the Vallabhāchāryas. It is new and seems correct.
do.	do.	A book, treating of the love of God and of profound devotion to him according to the Vallabhāchāryas. The book is found only with the Vallabhāchāryas or the followers of Vallabha, but they never give it to those of other sects. The MS. examined is new and correct.
do.	do.	A very extensive exposition of the love of God, according to the Vallabhāchāryas. The book cannot be had, but from a few of that sect. It is new and seems correct, and is written in easy prose.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
5	भक्तिसिद्धान्तविवृती	Bhaktisiddhāntavivṛitī.	Gokula Nātha.
6	सेवाफलस्तोत्रविवृती	Sevāphalastotravivṛitī.	Hari Dāsa.
7	भगवद्भक्तिनिर्णय	Bhagavadbhaktinirṇaya.	Ananta Deva.
8	भगवद्भक्तिरसायन	Bhagavadbhaktirasāyana.	Madhusūdana.

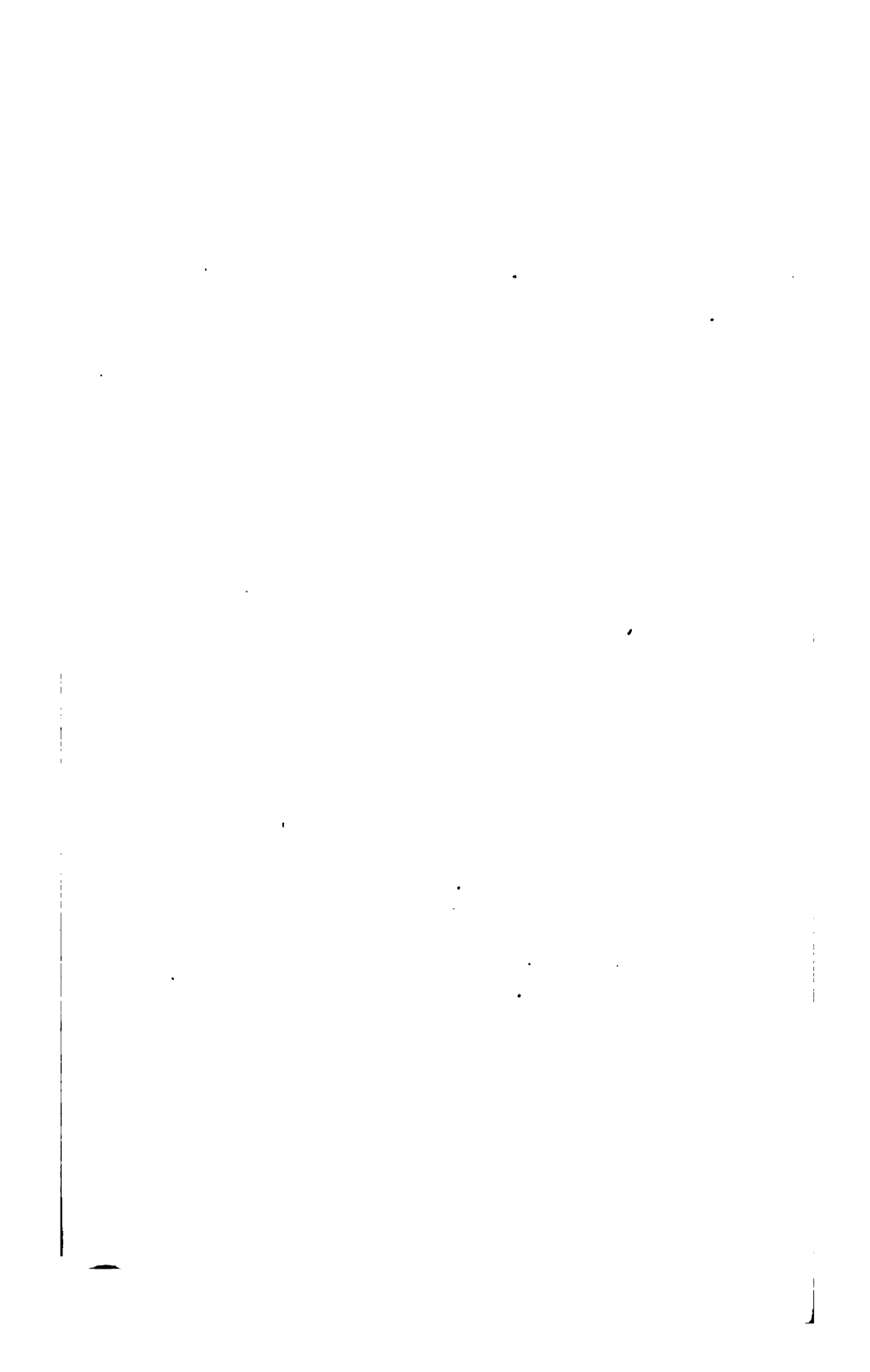
Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	It describes after the manner of the Gokulasthas, the way of loving God. This book the Gokulasthas have refused to lend to any one but of their own religion. It is old and seems correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on Sevāphala (or the result of adoring God) by Vallābhāchārya. The book is not easily procurable. The MS. has been found with some difficulty, and it is new and correct.
do.	do.	Discusses about the love of God and at the end proves it a necessary thing. Its author Ananta Deva is a famous author of several books of Dharmaśāstra. This Ananta Deva is the son of Apā Deva. There is also one other Ananta Deva the grandfather of the last mentioned person. The MS. examined, is old and tolerably correct; and it can be had without any great difficulty.
do.	do.	It treats of the different kinds of Bhakti (the manner of loving God) and their exposition. It is very common.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
9	सेवाफल	Sevāphala.	Vallabha.
10	भक्तिहेतुनिर्णय	Bhaktihetunir- ṇaya.	Viṭṭheswara.
11	भक्तिसिद्धान्त	Bhaktisiddhān- ta.	Vallabha.
12	अन्तःकरणप्रबोध	Antahkarana- prabodha.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Treats of the result of adoring God, after the fashion of the Gokulasthas. The book is commonly found with those of their religion, but they seldom lend to any one of another religion. The MS. examined is new and seems correct.
do.	do.	Treats of the manner of acquiring veneration for Vishnu. The author is the eldest son of the famous Vallabhāchārya. The book can be found with those who are the followers of Vallabhāchārya. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
do.		A discussion after the manner of the Gokulasthas, on the love of God and its result. The book is to be found with those who are of this religion. The MS. examined is new and seems correct.
do.	do.	Treats of the manner of having faith in the existence of God according to the religion of the Gokulasthas. It is found with the followers of Vallabhāchārya. The MS. examined, was found with great difficulty. It is new and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
13	अन्तःकरणप्रबोधवृत्ति	Antahkarana- prabodhavrit- ti.	Vallabha.
14	भक्तिहंस	Bhaktihansa.	Viṭṭhala.
15	भक्तिमार्गेनिरूपण	Bhaktimārg a- nirūpaṇa.	Hari Dāsa.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Antahkaranaprabodha by Vallabha. The book is not easily procurable. The MS. is new and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Describes what veneration of God is after the manner of the Gokulasthas. This can be procured from a few of the followers of Vallabhāchārya ; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Treats of the worship of Vishnu. The book can be had from a few Gokulasthas. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.





**YOGA.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
1	सिद्धान्तविन्दुव्याख्या	Siddhāntavin- duvyākhyā.	Purnānanda.
2	तत्त्वविन्दुयोग	Tattvavinduyo- ga.	Śiva.
3	शिवसंहिता	Śivasanhitā.	Śiva.
4	वर्णप्रबोध	Varnpraboda.	Śiva.
5	योगतरङ्ग	Yogataranga.	Viśweswara Datta.
6	सारगीता	Saragītā.	Vyāsa.
7	क्रियायोगसार	Kriyayogasāra.	Vedavyāsa.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kálú Rama, Pandé.	Explanation of the Siddhāntavindu; Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Kálú Rama, Benares.	On the Khecharī Mudrá and Mahá Mudrá and the Haṭhayoga. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the Yama Niyama and other observances of the Haṭhayoga. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on the Haṭhayoga. Describes Āsana and Prāṇāyāma &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Khaga Zila Futtehhpore.	Describes Haṭhayoga, i. e. Yama, Niyama &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	On the subject of the Bhagavadgīta. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
3	do.	do.	Describes the Yama, Niyama, Prāṇāyāma &c. Little known, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Author.	M a leaf
8	विवेकमार्तण्ड	Vivekamārtan- ḍa.	Rāmeśwara Bhaṭṭa	1
9	ज्ञानामृतटिप्पण	Jñānāmṛitaṭi- ppaṇa.	Sadānanda.	1
10	योगसूत्रटीका	Yogasūtraṭikā.	Śaṅkara. .	1
11	शिवसंहिता	Śivasanhitā.	Sadānanda.	1
12	गोरक्षशतकटीका	Goarakṣaśata- ṭikā.	Śaṅkara.	1
13	योगसूत्रटिप्पण	Yogasūtraṭippa- ṇa.	Jñānānanda.	1
14	योगमहिम्न	Yogamahimna.	Gorakṣaśaṅkha.	1
15	सिद्धसिद्धान्तपद्धति	Siddhasiddhānt- apaddhati.	Nityānanda.	1

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devánagari character.	Durgáprasáda, Khága, Futteh-pore.	Describes Ashtangayoga, i.e. Asana &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, old and apparently correct.
do.	Veni Ráma, Benares.	Notes on Jñānśmṛita. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Yoga Sūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Notes on the Śiva Sanhitá. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on the Goraksha Śataka. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Ráma Dikshit.	Notes on Yoga Sūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	Exposition of the merits of Yoga and a discussion whether a non-Brahmin can practise Yoga or not. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	How to practise Yoga according to the Kápalikas (Rá-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
16	हठप्रदीपिका	Haṭhapradīpi- kā.	Śivātmārāma.
17	हठसङ्केतचन्द्रिका	Haṭhasaṅketa- chandrikā.	San̄kara Dam.
18	गोरक्षशतक	Gorakshaśataka.	Goraksha Nāth.
19	योगसूत्रवृत्ति	Yogasūtravritti.	Nārāyaṇa.
20	योगसूत्रवृत्तिगूढार्थदो- शनिका	Yogasūtravritti- gūḍhārthadyo- tanikā.	Nārāyaṇa Bhikṣu.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	maphattā) and Gorakha Nātha, the Jālundhar of this sect. It is little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A description of the observances of Yoga, that is Yama, Niyama &c.; is well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The MS. was written in 1713 of Vikrama.
do.	do.	A well known and good description of Haṭha Yoga; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A description of Yogāṅga that is Āsana &c. is well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. This MS. was written in 1619. of Vikrama.
do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Yoga Sūtras; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sūtra Vritti; is not procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
21	योगानुशासनवृत्ति	Yogānuśāsana- vritti.	Bharia Gaṇeśa.
22	योगसूत्रार्थदीपिका	Yogasūtrārtha- dīpikā.	Ananta.
23	योगवृत्तिसङ्ग्रह	Yogavrittisaṅ- graha.	Udayankara.
24	योगचिन्तामणि	Yogachintāmaṇi.	
25	पातञ्जलभाष्यवार्तिक	Pātañjalabhāsh- yavārtika.	Vijñāna Bhikṣu.



No. in list.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commenta- ry on the Yoga Sūtras ; is procurable for copying ; old and apparently cor- rect.
7	do.	Durgaprasād Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sūtras ; is not procurable for copy- ing ; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sūtras ; com- piled from all the com- mentaries on the same ; is not procurable, recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Durgaprasād Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A good MS. of the Yoga philosophy. It is little known ; procurable for co- pying ; old and correct. It is divided into 4 parts. The first contains the meaning of the word Yo- ga and the definitions of Mantra, Laya Rāja and Haṭha Yogas and the 2nd gives rules how hermits should live ; the 3rd teaches how to become master of one's breath ; the 4th ex- plains what is Dharma and how to perform it.
1	do.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on Pātañjala Bhāṣya ; is procurable for copying ; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
26	पातञ्जलवृत्तिभाष्यह्याव्याख्या	Pātañjalavritti-bhāṣhyachhāyavyākhyā.	Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa.
27	राजमार्तण्ड	Rājamārtanḍa.	Bhoja.
28	पातञ्जलीयाभिनवभाष्य	Pātañjalīyābhinavabhāṣya.	Bhavadeva.
29	योगसूत्र	Yogasūtra.	Patañjali.

MS. in ch. pe.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Pātañjalasūtravṛtibhāṣya; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Yoga Sūtras; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A well known explanation of Pātañjala Sūtra; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. The first part contains the definitions of Yoga, the second contains directions for Kriyāyogādi; the third part or Bibhutipāda contains directions for leading the life of a hermit (Yogi); the fourth part contains directions for obtaining salvation. The MS. was written in 1698 of the era of Vikrama.
4	do.	do.	The basis of the Yoga Philosophy; is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It is divided into four parts; the first describes what Yoga is; the how to practise Kriyā Yoga, the 3rd how to lead the life of a hermit, and the 4th how to get salvation. This MS. was written in 1409 of Vikrama.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N o f leaves
30	पातञ्जलभाष्य	Pātañjalabhāshya.	Patañjali.	
31	पातञ्जलसूत्रभाष्य	Pātañjalasūtra- bhāshya.	Vāchashpati.	
32	पातञ्जलरहस्य	Pātañjalarahas- ya.	Sridharanandaya- ti.	
33	योगसारसङ्ग्रह	Yogasārasaṅg- raha.	Vijñāna Bhikshu.	
34	पवनविजय	Pavanavijaya.	Śiva.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Pāner. Devan-garī charac-ter.	Devakara Gapaka, Benares.	A well known explanation on Yoga Sūtra; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. This MS. was written in 1400 of Vikrama.
do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Pātañjala Sūtra-bhāshya; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A short well known commentary on some parts of Pātañjala Sūtrabhāshya which have been overlooked by the commentator of Pātañjala Sūtrabhāshya; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A short MS. on the Yoga philosophy according to the Yoga Sūtra; procurable for copying; well known; recent and apparently correct. It contains four parts. The system of Yoga and the result of practising Yoga, are treated therein.
do.	do.	It treats on the nature of Prāṇāyāma (suppression of breath) and gives rules how to perform it. It is well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
35	योगबीज	Yogabīja.	Śiva.
36	योगविवेक	Yogaviveka.	Brindāvapa Śukla.
37	योगसूत्रटिप्पण	Yogasūtratip- pana.	do.
38	हठयोगाधिराज	Haṭhayogadhi- rāja.	Śiva.
39	हठयोगविवेक	Haṭhayogavive- ka.	Vāma Deva.
40	मुद्राप्रकाश	Mudrāprakāśa.	Kripārāma.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	It discusses on Yoga and the result of practising Yoga. It is little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	do.	Kidāranātha, Benares.	Describes the Ashtāṅga-Haṭha Yoga, i. e. Āsana, Prāṇāyāma and Pratyāhāra &c. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Notes on the aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	Describes the Mahāmudrā, Nabhomudrā, Uddiyāna and other Āsanās &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	Vageśvari Datta, Benares.	Describes Khecharīmudrā, Mahāmudrā and Jalandhara Bandhara of Haṭha Yoga. Not procurable for copying; little known, old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Durga Prasāda, Benares.	A treatise on Haṭha Yoga. Describes Mahāmudrā, Nabhomudrā, Uddiyāna &c. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
41	योगविवेक	Yogaviveka.	Hari Śāṅkara.
42	योगकल्पलता	Yogakalpalatā.	Mathurānātha Śukla.
43	हठयोगसङ्ग्रह	Hathayogasān- graha.	do
44	योगताराङ्ग	Yogataraṅga.	Ramā Śāṅkara.
45	योगवर्णन	Yogavarṇana.	Mathurānātha Śukla.
46	घेरण्डसंहिता	Gheraṇḍasaṅ- hitā.	Śiva.
47	गोरक्षशतकटिप्पण	Gorakṣaśata- katippaṇa.	Mathurānātha Śukla.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	Describes Ashtaṅga-haṭha Yoga, i. e. Āsana, Prāṇāyāma and Pratyāhāra &c. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Rameśvara Chauhe, Zila Mirzapore.	Extract on Yoga from the Purāṇas. Describes Haṭhayoga &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Describes the Bandhas, Mahāmudra, Nabhomudrā &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Ayodhyaprasāda, Jounpore.	Describes Āsana, Prāṇāyāma, Dhāraṇā, Dhyāna, Samādhi. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Rameśvara Chauhe, Zila Mirzapore.	Extract from the Purāṇas on Haṭhayoga. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A treatise on the Haṭhayoga. Describes Yama, Niyama, Pratyāhāra, Dhāraṇā, Dhyāna and Samādhi &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A commentary on Gorakṣaśataka Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
48	योगवर्णन	Yogavarṇana.	Mathurānāth Sukla.
49	घेरण्डसंहिता	Gheraṇḍasaṇhi- tā.	Śiva.
50	गोरक्षशतकटिप्पण	Gorakṣaśatak- atippaṇa.	Mathurānāth Sukla.
51	योगकल्पलता	Yogakalpalatā.	do.
52	हठयोगसङ्ग्रह	Hathayogaṣaṇ- graha.	do.
53	योगशास्त्रसूत्र	Yogaśāstrasūtra.	Pātaṇjali.
54	योगसूत्रवृत्तिटिप्पण	Yogasūtravrit- titippaṇa.	Bhava Deva.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rameśvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Extracts on the Haṭhayoga from the Purāṇas. Cannot be procured for copying ; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A treatise on the Haṭhayoga. Describes Yama, Niyama, Pratyāhāra, Dhārnā, Dh- yāna, and Samādhi, &c. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known, re- cent and incorrect.
do.	do	A note on the Gorakshaśa- taka. Cannot be procured for copying ; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Extracts on Yoga from the Pūrāṇas. Describes Ha- ṭhayoga &c. Cannot be procured for copying ; re- cent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Describes the Bandhas, Ma- hāmudrā, Nabhomudrā &c. Cannot be procured for copying ; recent and in- correct.
do.		The original Sūtra of Yo- ga Philosophy and des- criptions of the Yogas (Yama Niyama &c.) Recent and incorrect. Well known; procurable for copying.
do.	Veni Datta, Bena- res.	Notes on the Yoga Sūtra Vrit- ti. Not procurable for copy- ing; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
55	योगबिन्दुटिप्पण	Yogabinduṭīp- pana.	Bhava Deva.
56	योगसूत्रटिप्पण	Yogasūtratippa- na.	Rāmānanda Tīr- tha.
57	तत्त्वार्थवटीका	Tattvārṇavaṭī- kā.	do.
58	पातञ्जलसूत्रटीका	Pātañjalasūtra- ṭīkā.	do.
59	तत्त्वबोधटीका	Tattvābodbha- kā.	do.
60	योगचन्द्रटीका	Yogachandraṭī- kā.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy. Notes on the Yoga vindu. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
do.	do.	Notes on Yoga Sūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The writer of the notes was a very good Pandit of the Yoga Philosophy.
do.	Bālakarana Chaudhary, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on the Tat-tvārṇava. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on the Pātañjala Sūtras. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tat-tvāvabodha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on the Yoga Chandra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
61	योगदर्पणटीका	Yogadarpana- ṭīkā.	Bhava Deva.
62	योगदर्पणटीका	Yogadarpanaṭī- kā.	Krishṇanāth.
63	योगप्रकाशटीका	Yogaprakāśaṭī- kā.	do.
64	हठयोगाधिराजटीका	Haṭhyogādhira- jāṭīkā.	RāmanandaTīrtha.
65	योगसङ्ग्रहटीका	Yogasaṅgrahaṭī- kā.	Purnānanda.
66	योगसङ्ग्रह	Yogasaṅgraha.	Vyāsa.
67	योगवृत्ति	Yogavritti.	Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Notes on Yogavindu. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
do.	Bālakarana Chau-be.	Short commentary on Yogadarpaṇa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do	Short commentary on Yoga Prakāśa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Haṭha Yogādhiraṇḍī. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Brija Bhushana, Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Yoga Saṅgraha. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Extract on Haṭha Yoga from the Purāṇas. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Yoga philosophy by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, the author of Sekhara and Bhāṣya-pradīpodyota. The book is generally found with learned

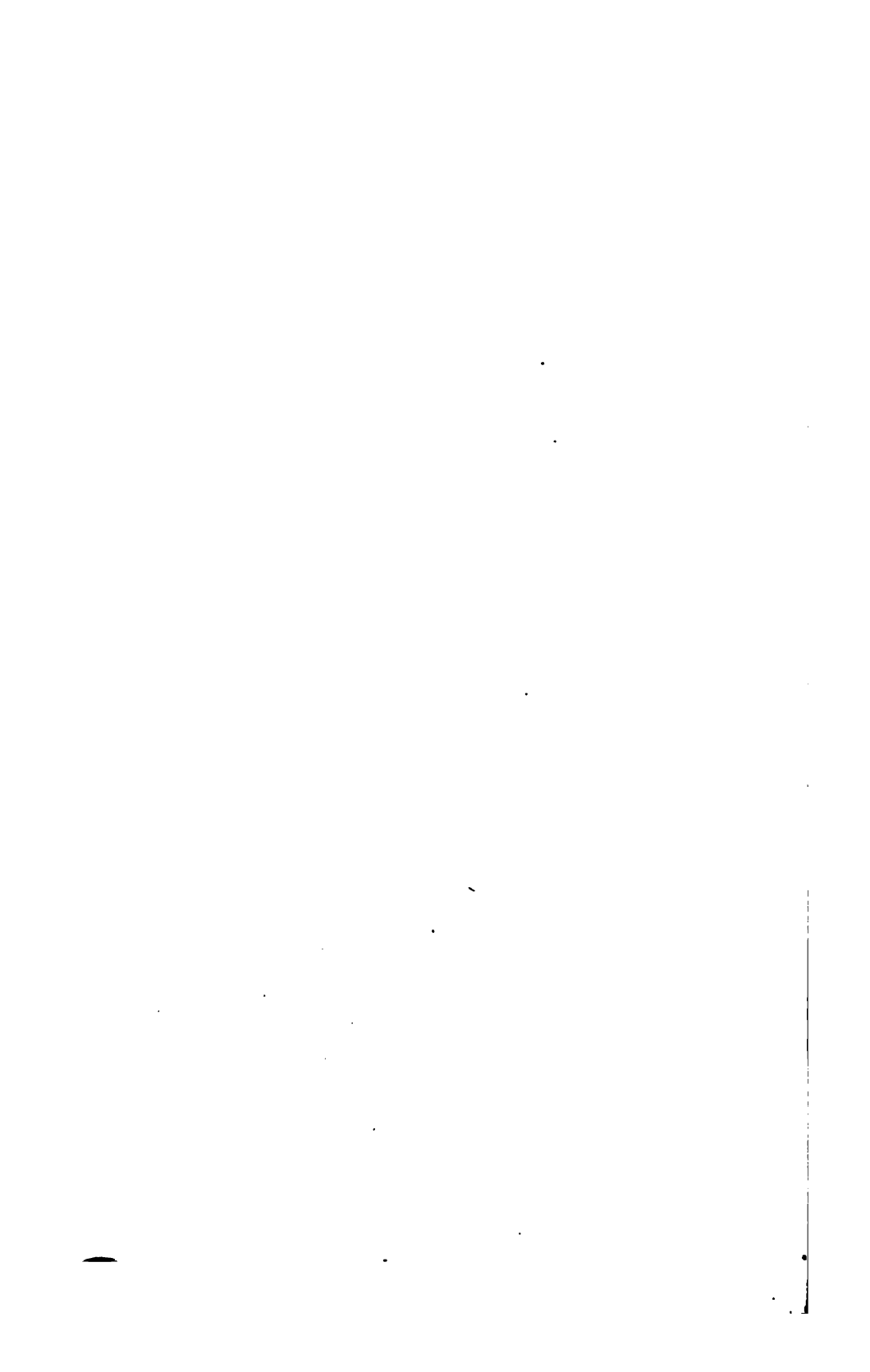
No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
68	हठप्रदीपिकाटीका	Hathapradīpi- kāṭikā.	Brijabhushana.
69	योगसूत्रटीका	Yogasūtratīkā.	Mahādeva.
70	हठप्रदीपिकाटीका	Hathapradīpi- kāṭikā.	do.
71	योगसूत्रवृत्ति	Yogasūtravṛitti.	Śaḍa Śiva.
72	हठप्रदीपिकाटिप्पण	Hathapradīpi- kāṭippanā.	Umāpati.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	<p>Pandits; a copy, of it is in the Sanskrit Library, Benares. The manuscript examined is not very correct.</p> <p>A commentary on the Haṭha-pradīpikā which treats of Aṣṭāṅga Yoga (The eight different things requisite in ascetic life, viz; the manner of sitting, drawing breath &amp;c.) The book can be procured with a little difficulty. There is no copy of it in the Sanskrit library of the Benares College. The MS. examined is old and seems to be correct.</p>
do.	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jounpore.	Short commentary on Yoga Sūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Haṭha-pradīpikā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Umā Śankar, Benares.	A commentary on Yoga Sūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Notes on Haṭha-pradīpikā. Describes Yama, Niyama, Dhāraṇā, Dhyāna and Samādhi. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
73	योगकल्पद्रुम	Yogakalpadru- ma.	Kulamani Śukla
74	योगसारसङ्ग्रह	Yogasārasaṅ- graha.	Śri Kṛṣṇa Śukla
75	हठप्रदीपिकाटीका	Hathapradīpi- kāṭikā.	RāmānandaTīrtha
76	योगविवेकटीका	Yogavivekā- kā.	do.
77	योगचिन्तामणिटिप्पण	Yogachintāma- ṇiṭippaṇa.	Bhavāni Sabāya.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Describes the Āsana, Prāṇa-yāma, Pratyāhāra, Dhāraṇā, Samādhi &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the Haṭhayoga and Āsana &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
0	do.	Bālakarana Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Haṭhapradīpa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
0	do.	do.	Short commentary on Yogaviveka. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Veni Rāma, Benares.	Notes on Yoga Chintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.



# PURĀṆAS.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
1	मार्कण्डेयचरित	Mārkaṇḍeya- charita.	Vrindāvana Śukla.
2	साम्बचरित	Sāmbacharita.	do.
3	उषाचरित	Uśhācharita.	do.
4	गौरीचरित	Gaurīcharita.	do.
5	कुबेरचरित	Kuberacharita.	do.
6	कृतस्मरवर्णन	Kritasmaravar- ṇana.	do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devānagarī character.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	History of Markaṇḍeya Rishi, his birth, his penance &c. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of the Yaduvansī King Sāmba, his appearance before the Rishis, their curse &c. Little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of Ūshā. wife of Vamṇa. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	History of Gaurī the wife of Śiva and her place of penance. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of the birth of Kubera. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
3	do.	do.	History of the birth of Kṛitasmara, and of the hundred daughters of Dakṣaprajāpati their names, their marriage and the yajña (sacrifice) of Dakṣa. Little known; procurable, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
7	वाल्मीकिचरित	Vālmikīcharita.	Vrindāvana Sakha.
8	नन्दीचरित	Nandīcharita.	Śrīkrishṇa.
9	कार्तवीर्यचरित	Kārtavīryacharita.	do.
10	साकल्यचरित	Sākalyacharita.	Vyāsa.
11	रत्नप्रभाचरित	Ratnaprabhācharita.	do.
12	कल्मषपादचरित	Kalmāṣapādacharita.	do.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	Account of the penance of Vālmīki Rishi in a place called Bhula. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Silada and Nandi ; gives the history of Nandi. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the battle between Rāvaṇa and Sahasrārjuna. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the history of Sākalya Rājarshi and Śiva Sākalyesvara together with his other names Galanesvara and Bhairavesvara. Little known ; procurable, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of Ratnaprabhāpsarā. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	History of king Kalmāshapāda together with the curse which was laid on him. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
13	रेणुकामाहात्म्य	Renukāmāhāt- mya.	Paraśurāma.
14	वैष्णवसंहिता	Vaishṇavasān- hitā.	Vyāsa.
15	काशीमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Kaśīmāhātmya- saṅgraha.	Kripārāma.
16	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgāmāhāt- myasaṅgraha.	Hari Rāma.
17	सूतसंहिता	Sūtasānhitā.	Vyāsa.
18	सूतसंहितासङ्ग्रह	Sūtasānhitāsaṅ- graha.	Makurdaśrāma.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā Śaṅkara, Benares.	A dialogue between some Rishis and Skanda concerning the birth and marriage of Renukādevi and Jamadagni, with the history of Parasurāma &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka in 9 chapters concerning the service of Pranana together with the Nitya, Naimittika and Kāmyavidhi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Durgā Prasāda, Benares.	On the praises of the sacred places as Kāśī, Gayā and Prayāga and duties to be performed in those places. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Extract on the praises of Gangā from all the Purāṇas. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	One portion of the Sūta Sanhitā. Describes Sama as the Supreme being. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Vaḡeśvarī Datta, Benares.	One portion of the Sūtra Sanhitā. Describes Sama as the Supreme being; Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
19	भूमिखण्ड	Bhūmikhāṇḍa.	Veda Vyāsa.
20	प्रयागमाहात्म्य	Prayāgamāhāt- mya.	Vyāsa.
21	उत्तरखण्ड	Uttarakhaṇḍa.	Veda Vyāsa.
22	भूमिखण्डोत्तरार्द्ध	Bhūmikhāṇḍot- tarārdha.	do.
23	पातालखण्ड	Pātālakhaṇḍa.	do
24	भागवतमाहात्म्य	Bhāgavatamā- hātmya.	do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Chandra, Benares.	Gives the history of Bhagtas, Prahlāda &c. together with the history of Sivasarwa. Procurable for copying ; old and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A large treatise on Purāna containing a description of all the Devatas of Prayāga, their worship, their greatness, the fruits of Kalpavāsa. Procurable ; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka concerning the greatness of the Padmapurāna &c. together with the history of the birth of Jalandhara &c. Procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Describes the birth and history of the King Veṇa. Procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	History of Rāmachandra and the sacrifice named Aśwamedha together with a dialogue between Śesha and Vātsāyana. Procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	On the glory of Bhāgavata Purāna ; Well known ; Procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
25	त्र्यम्बकमाहात्म्य	Tryambakamā- hātmya.	Vyāsa.
26	पुरुषोत्तममाहात्म्य	Purushottama- māhātmya.	Veda Vyāsa.
27	चातुर्मास्यमाहात्म्य	Chāturmāsya- māhātmya.	do.
28	गीतामाहात्म्य	Gītāmāhātmya.	do.
29	स्वर्गखण्ड	Swargakhaṇḍa.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	copying; old and apparently correct.  A description of the holy ghats and temples of Tryambaka, a country famous for the worship of Tryambaka, a name of Śiva. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
do.	Rāmachandra, Benares.	On the glory of Jagannāth together with that of Purī and all the gods contained in it; their worship and the fruit to be obtained by their worship. Can be procured; old and apparently correct.
do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	A dialogue between Brahmā and Nārada concerning what should be done in Chāturmāsa i. e. Ashādhā Śrāvāṇa &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	On the greatness of the Gītā, &c. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Describes the First Light from which this all descends together with the history of the 7 Daityas.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
30	अम्बिकाखण्ड	Ambikākhaṇḍa.	Veda Vyāsa.
31	प्रकृतिसखण्ड	Prakṛitikhaṇḍa.	do.
32	गणेशखण्ड	Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.	do.
33	वैशाखमाहात्म्य	Vaiśākhamāhāt- mya.	do.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmchandra, Benares.	Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	A part of the Skandapurāṇa in 214 chapters containing the history of Śiva, the attainment of Prajāpatiship by Daksha, the cutting off his head, the birth of Naimishāranya, together with the end of the Yajna (sacrifice), birth of Swāmikārtika (war God) and the birth of Munis (sages) Veda Vyāsa &c. Procurable, recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A dialogue between Nārāyaṇa and Nārada in 64 chapters concerning the history of Prakṛiti (i. e. Durgā, Rādhā, Śāvirī &c.) Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
do.	do.	On the worship of Gaṇeśa, Well known; procurable, old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	On the glory of Vaiśākha and the observances. to be performed in the month of Vaiśākhā. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1809 Vikrama.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
34	शिवरहस्यखण्ड	Śivarahasya- khaṇḍa.	Veda Vyāsa.
35	ब्रह्मगीता	Brahmagītā.	do.
36	रेवाखण्ड	Revākhaṇḍa.	do.
37	काशीरहस्य	Kāśīrahasya.	do.
38	देवीपुराण	Devipurāṇa.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	A part of the Skandapurāṇa containing the greatness and praises of Mahādeva together with the history of Śkanda. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	Describes Rāmachandra as the Supreme being, his greatness. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	On the glory of Narmadā and the gods and the sacred places on its bank; together with the glory of Ōṅkāratīrtha &c; little known. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	On the glory of Kāśī (Benares) together with that of its holy places and the gods in it. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	One of the Upapurāṇas containing the wars between Devi and the Daityas together with her worship. Little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
39	आदित्यपुराण	Adityapurāṇa.	Veda Vyāsa.
40	गणेशपुराण	Gaṇeśapurāṇa.	do.
41	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgāmāhāt- mya.	Vyāsa.
42	सृष्टिकण्ड	Srishtikhaṇḍa.	do.
43	देवीभागवत	Devībhāgavata.	Paraśurāma.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	One of the Purāṇas containing the worship and the veneration of Śūrya or the sun together with the history of Sām̐ba, a Yaduvānsi who was distressed by a painful disease. Also the description of Rathasaptami &c. Procurable for copying; the MS. examined is old and correct.
12	do.	do.	One of the eighteen Upapurāṇas containing the veneration and worship of Gaṇeśa. Well known, procurable for copying; the MS. examined is new and correct.
13	do.	Madana Mohana, Tiwāri, Benares.	On the greatness of Gangā, the bathing in her water and the repeating her name &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	A dialogue between Saunaka Rishi and Śūta concerning the origin of the world, Padma (lotus from which Brahmā arose) and Śūta. Little known; procurable, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	History of all kinds of Devas, their praises, and greatness together with the Purascharaṇa of the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
44	भागवतटीकाचक्रवर्ती	Bhāgavatatīkā- chakravartī.	Nārāyaṇa.
45	काशीमाहात्म्य	Kāśīmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.
46	नारदीयक्रम	Nāradyakrama.	Nārada.
47	जन्माद्यस्य व्याख्या	Janmādyasya- vyākhyā.	Jayarāma.
48	रामकथामृत	Rāmakathāmri- ta.	Giridhar Dāsa.
49	श्रावणमाहात्म्य	Śrāvaṇmāhāt- mya.	Veda Vyāsa.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	Gāyatri in 12 parts. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Published in Agra.
do.	Rām Krishna, Benares.	A commentary on the 18th chapter of the Bhāgavata. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
do.	Pūrṇānanda, Benares.	Description of Kāśī (Benares). Well known; can be procured for copying; recent and apparently correct.
do.	Visveswara Vyāsa, Benares.	A treatise on Purāṇa. Describes the payment of debts &c. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	An explanation of the first sloka of the Bhāgavata. It is so long as to cover a space of no less than some four hundreds of slokas; old and incorrect.
do.	Jagannātha Yotshi, Benares.	Enumerates the happiness to be attained by the observance of the fast on every 13th and 27th of the lunar month. Old and correct.
		Teaches the rites to be observed in the month of Śrāvana, the god to be adored and the sacrifices to be per-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
50	अग्निपुराण	Agnipurāṇa.	Veda Vyāsa.	
51	फाल्गुनमाहात्म्य	Phālgunamāh- ātmya.	do.	
52	वैराग्यप्रदीप	Vairāgyapradī- pa.	Harihara.	
53	सुबोधिनी	Subodhini.	Vallabhāchārya.	
54	मार्कण्डेयपुराण	Mārkaṇḍeyapu- rāṇa.	Vyāsa.	



No. in each set.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			formed. The book is very common. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jawāhira Lāla, Benares.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka concerning those events which Agni told to Vasiṣṭha and he to Vyāsa. Contains the Prashnādhyāya together with dissertations on the ten Avatāras of Vishnu. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
16	do.	Vindhyeswari Datta, Benares.	On the duties which are to be performed in the month of Phālguna. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
23	do.	Rāmprasāda Tiwāri, Benares.	Describes Vairāgya. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
17	do.	Jagannāth Jotiśhi, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhāgavata. The book is generally found with Gokulasthas. The MS. examined is an incomplete Commentary on the tenth chapter of the Bhāgavata; old and incorrect.
11	do.	Purnananda.	One of the 18 Purānas, contains the praise of Durgā, her prayers, and her birth; and an account of the 14 Manus with biogra-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
55	धर्मगुप्तचरित	Dharmagupta- charita.	Vyāsa.	
56	मथुरामाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Mathurāmāhāt- myasaṅgraha.	Vrindāvana.	
57	हिमवान्माहात्म्य	Himavanmā- hātmya.	Vyāsa.	
58	दुर्गार्चनमाहात्म्य	Durgārchana- māhātmya.	do.	
59	भौमावतारवर्णन	Bhaumānatāra- varṇana.	do.	

No. of ms.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	phies of different Kings &c. It is well known; pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.  History of Dharma the son of the Somavansi King Nanda. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A dialogue between Bahu- lāsesa and Nārada concern- ing the history of the battle with Pralambāsura, Kansāsura, Vakāsura &c. Well known. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of the mountain Himalaya, the deities in it &c. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.
4	do.	do.	A dialogue between Bhish- ma and Pulastya Rishi concerning the special worship of Durgā and the result of that worship. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Vai- sampāyana and Veda Vyā- sa concerning the battle between Andhakāsura Śi- va and Durgā &c, together

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N o of leaves
60	अवन्तिकखण्ड	Avantikhaṇḍa.	Vyāsa.	1
61	धर्मारण्यखण्ड	Dharmāranya- khaṇḍa.	do.	1
62	ब्रह्मोत्तरखण्ड	Brahmottara- khaṇḍa.	do.	21
63	सूतसंहितातात्पर्य- दीपिका	Sūtasānhitātāt- paryadīpikā.	Mādhava.	1
64	ब्रह्मगीताव्याख्या	Brahmagītāvyā- khyā.	do.	1

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	with the birth of Bhauma from Śiva. Little known ; procurable, recent and incorrect. A dialogue between Pārvati and Śiva on the greatness of the Tirthas together with the greatness of the 84 Śiva Lingas i. e. Agastesvara &c. Little known ; procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunakā Rishi concerning the greatness of the Dharmāranya and Tirthas in it. Well known ; procurable, recent and incorrect.
do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	Shews the great sanctity of the worship of Śiva, the great bliss to be obtained by fasting on the 13th and 27th of every lunar month. It also contains a Kavacha of Śiva. Can be obtained for copying ; new and incorrect.
do.	Jawāhira Lāla, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Sūtasānhitā. Procurable for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on Brahma-gītā. Well known ; pro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
65	गयामाहात्म्य	Gayāmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.
66	सूतसंहिता	Sūtasāhita.	do.
67	गणेशखण्ड	Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.	Veda Vyāsa.
68	पुष्करमाहात्म्य	Pushkaramāhātmya.	Vyāsa.
69	मुक्तिचिन्तामणि	Muktichintāmaṇi.	do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	JawāhiraLāla, Benares.	curable for copying; recent and apparently correct. On the glory &c. of Gayā in 8 chapters derived from the Vāyuparāṇa. Contains the history of the Adya-Gayāsura and Phalgu Tirtha &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka where those events are declared which were told by Śiva to Viṣṇu. Describes emancipation &c. It is called also Mukṭikhaṇḍa. Procurable, recent and incorrect.
6	do.	Rāmeśwara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	Describes the birth, worship, and Mantra Sādhana &c. of Gaṇeśa. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	On the glory of the Pushkara Tirtha and duties to be performed there. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
1	do.	Śrinātha, Benares.	Extract from the Padma Purāṇa and Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa &c. Describes Jagannāth Kshetra and the greatness of the Mahāprasāda. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
70	युद्धकाण्ड	Yuddhakāṇḍa.	Vyāsa.
71	इन्द्रप्रस्थमाहात्म्य	Indraprastha- māhātmya.	do.
72	नृसिंहमाहात्म्य	Nrisinhamāhāt- mya.	do.
73	वैद्यनाथमाहात्म्य	Vaidyanātha- māhātmya.	do.
74	केदारखण्ड	Kedārakhaṇḍa.	do.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
19	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrinātha, Benares.	Describes the war of Mantriṇi, Dandini and Lalitādevi with Bhandāsura and his son. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Saunaka and Śūta in 18 chapters; contains the performance &c. of the Yajna in Indra-prastha. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Śrinātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Pārvatī and Śiva, who tells her the events which Nrisinha told to Prahlāda. Describes the greatness of Nrisinha together with the duties to be performed on the birthday of Nrisinha. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	The greatness of Vaidyanātha and his worship in 8 chapters derived from the Padmapurāṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Vyāsa.	Contains the praise and worship of Mahādeva together with the furnishing of his temple, particularly the greatness of Kedāranātha &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. In 35 chapters.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
75	पातालखण्ड	Pātālakhaṇḍa.	Vyāsa.
76	कालिन्दीमाहात्म्य	Kāḷindīmāhāt- mya.	do.
77	तापीमाहात्म्य	Tāpimāhātmya.	do.
78	तुलसीमाहात्म्य	Tulasīmāhāt- mya.	do.
79	हरिश्चन्द्रोपाख्यान	Hariśchandro- pakhyāna.	do.

Page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhyā Nātha.	A dialogue between Brahmā and Saunakā Rishi concerning the history of the Rāmāyana together with rules for Śrāddha &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Śūta and Saunakarishi, concerning the greatness of Yamunā. Describes the events which Saubhari Rishi told to Yudhisthira. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	A dialogue between Gokārāma and other sages concerning sacred places on the banks of Tāpi, and how many names it has and how it descended from the sun &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Śrinātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Śūta and Saunaka concerning the events which were heard from the mouth of Indra. Contains the greatness of Tulasi &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. It is derived from Vishṇu and is in 15 chapters.
3	do.	do.	A dialogue between Saunaka and Śūta in 17

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
80	प्राचीसरस्वतीमाहात्म्य	Prāchīsarasvati- māhātmya.	Veda Vyāsa.	
81	महाप्रभासोत्पत्तिवर्णन	Mahāprabhāsot- pattivarnana.	do.	
82	प्रभासेश्वरमाहात्म्य	Prabhāśeśvara- māhātmya.	do.	
83	गात्रोत्सर्गतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Gātrotsargatir- thamāhātmya.	do.	
84	वृषभध्वजेश्वरमाहात्म्य	Vrishabhadh- vajeśvara- māhātmya.	do.	

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedárnāth, Benares.	<p>chapters. Concerning the birth &amp;c. and history of King Hariś Chandra. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.</p> <p>On the greatness of Prāchisaraswati (a river) its place &amp;c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.</p>
do.	do.	<p>On the greatness of the Mahāprabhāsa Tīrtha together with its origin &amp;c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.</p>
do.	do.	<p>On the greatness of Prabhāseśvara and five (5) Prabhāsa Tīrthas. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.</p>
do.	do.	<p>On the greatness of Gātrotsarga, its place, its measure and the history of Pretas and ghosts. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.</p>
do.	do.	<p>On the greatness of Vrishabhadvajeshvara and his worship &amp;c. Little known; recent and incorrect.</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
85	दधीचिमाहात्म्य	Dadhīchimāhāt- mya.	Veda Vyāsa.
86	तुलसीमाहात्म्य	Tulasīmāhāt- mya.	do.
87	युद्धकाण्ड	Yuddhakāṇḍa.	do.
88	मल्लारीखण्ड	Mallārikhaṇḍa.	do.
89	भगवतमाहात्म्य	Bhāgavatamā- hātmya.	do.
90	भद्रकल्प	Bhadrakalpa.	do.
91	असुरकाण्ड	Asurakāṇḍa.	do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāra Nátha, Śukla Benares.	On the greatness of Dadhīchi together with the praises of Thāneśvara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Sāunaka concerning the greatness of the Tulasi, its worship &c. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Skanda in 35 chapters, concerning war of the Devātas and Dānavs. Procurable; old and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Gives the story of Chandrachara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	History of Gokarna together with the merit of reading the Bhāgavata. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On charity to be given on the day called Saptami. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Skanda in 7 chapters, concerning the history of the marriage of Skanda &c. Procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N o leaf
92	ब्राह्मपर्व	Brāhmaparva.	Veda Vyāsa.	
93	सत्राजितमाहात्म्य	Satrājitamāhāt- mya.	do.	
94	वीरमाहेन्द्रकाण्ड	Viramāhendra- kāṇḍa.	do.	31
95	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhavishyottara- purāṇa.	do.	31
96	उत्कलखण्ड	Utkālakhāṇḍa.	do.	31
97	असुरकाण्ड	Asurakāṇḍa.	do.	31



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5 Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāranātha Benares.	On the different classes of women together with their duties. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5 do.	do.	History of King Satrājita which is also found in Bhāgavata. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
5 do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Skanda concerning the history of Viramahendra, his labour &c. together with the cutting off the wings of mountains. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5 do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka, concerning the greatness of the Tithis together with the results of giving of Rasadhenu &c. Procurable; old and incorrect.
5 do.	do.	Greatness of Jagannāth together with the holy places and gods of Puri. Procurable; old and incorrect.
5 do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Skanda in 15 chapters concerning the history of Tārakāsura together with the service of Śiva. Procurable; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
98	सम्भवकाण्ड	Sambhavakāṇḍa.	Kedāranātha.
99	वेदगर्भमाहात्म्य	Vedagarbhāmā- hātmya.	do.
100	गणेशखण्ड	Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.	do.
101	द्वितीयाकल्प	Dvitiyākālpa.	do.
102	लिङ्गपुराण	Liṅgapurāṇa.	
103	उमापरिणयन	Umāpariṇayana.	do.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devānagari character.	Kedāranātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Sūta and Skanda in 50 chapters concerning the history of Skanda together with the Tapas of Brahmā for his birth. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A dialogue between Nārada and Mārkaṇḍeya in 6 chapters, concerning the greatness of Vedagarbha. Procurable: recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A dialogue between Nārada and Nārāyaṇa in 45 chapters, concerning the birth and history of Gaṇeśa. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Satānikā. Describes the Yogābhyāsa (meditation) of Chyavana Rishi. Procurable; recent and incorrect. It is called also Aśūnyaśayana.
do.	do.	History of the birth of the Liṅga together with the greatness of Viṣṇu in the temple of Mahādeva. Procurable; old and incorrect.
do.	do.	Describes the escape of a child from the mouth of a crocodile and the history of Pārvatī &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

Nö.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
104	मध्यमखण्ड	Madhyamakha- ṇḍa.	Vyāsa.
105	दिलीपचरित	Dilīpācharita.	S. Mathurānātha.
106	मनोरमापरिचयनचरित	Manoramāpari- ṇayanachari- ta.	Veni Rāma.
107	रामनाममाहात्म्य	Rāmanāmamā- hātmya.	Vyāsa.
108	सुदर्शनसुकर्णकचरित	Sudarśanasuk- arṇakacharita.	Veni Rāma.
109	प्रजापतिचरित	Prajāpaticharita.	Srīkrishṇa Śukla.
110	मुक्तिचिन्तामणिटीका	Muktichintāma- ṇitīkā.	Purushottama.

Page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śrinātha, Benares.	History of king Sagara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	History of king Dilīpa gaining a son from Nandini. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	On the marriage of Manoramā with Kshivana son of Dhīrghatamā. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the greatness of the name of Rāmachandra. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Sūta and Śaunaka. Gives the history of Sudarśana and Sukarnak, who turned into a Vaitāl by the curse of Rishi Golana. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the Yājna of Dakṣha and the Pratishthā of Bhadrēśvāra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Mukti-chintāmaṇi; is not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
111	गयायात्राविधान	Gayāyātrāvi- dhāna.	Umāsaṅkara.
112	रामतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Rāmatīrthamā- hātmya.	Vyāsa.
113	पौषमाहात्म्य	Paushamāhāt- mya.	do.
114	चक्रतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Chakratīrtha- māhātmya.	do.
115	मथुरामाहात्म्य	Mathurāmāht- mya.	do.
116	फाल्गुनमाहात्म्य	Phālgunamāhat- mya.	Vyāsa.
117	श्रीशैलमाहात्म्य	Srīśailmāhāt- mya.	Veda Vyāsa.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	On the Śrāddha at Gayā; contains the rule for making a journey to Gayā &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Praises of Rāmatīrtha and the battle of Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Śrī Nātha, Benares.	A dialogue between Sūta and Saunaka concerning the duties of <i>Paṇḍava</i> . Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Description of the Chakra-tīrtha and of the turning into a <i>Rākshasa</i> of the <i>Gandharva Dur-dama</i> . Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Extract from the <i>Purāṇas</i> on the greatness of Mathurā. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Vindheswanīprasaśā Dube, Benares.	On the glory of Phālguna. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Purnanunda Joti-shi, Benares.	Contains a description of the mountain of Śrisaila and the benefit of visiting it. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
118	गरुडपुराण	Garuṣapūrāṇa.	Vyāsa.
119	सौरसंहिता	Saurasanhitā.	do.
120	भविष्यपुराण	Bhaviṣyapurā- ṇa.	do.
121	कालिकाखण्ड	Kālikākhaṇḍa.	do.
122	भागवतमाहात्म्य	Bhāgavatamā- hātmya.	do.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
i	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Purnānanda Jotishi, Benares.	Where do the souls of the dead live and to what different hells they go for different sins? What ceremonies are to be performed after their death? &c. old and incorrect. One part has been lithographed.
ii	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	Names of the 18 Purāṇas and 18 Upapurāṇas with the names of their authors. States how many branches are in each Veda. Directions for worshipping the sun &c. ; recent and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
i	do.	Madana Mohna Tiwari, Benares.	Descriptions of the different fasts &c. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
i	do.	Śrīnātha, Benares.	The birth of Kālikā and her fightings with the demons. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
i	do.	do.	A dialogue between Pārvati and Mahādeva who declares the events related to Saunaka Rishi by Sūta. Describes the greatness of the Bhāgavata together with the rules for reading it in seven days and results to be gained by reading it &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
123	वाराहतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Vārāhatīrth a - māhātmya.	Vyāsa.
124	नाममाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Nām a māhāt- myasangraha.	do.
125	व्याङ्कटगिरिमाहात्म्य	Vyaṅkatagiri - māhātmya.	do.
126	वेदगर्भापुरीमाहात्म्य	Vedagarbhāpuri- māhātmya.	do.
127	गीतामाहात्म्य	Gītāmāhātmya.	do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Srinatha, Benares.	A dialogue between Pārvati and Mahādeva concerning the greatness of Vārāhatīrtha. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	On the greatness of the names of Viṣṇu &c. extracted from the Brahma Purāṇa and Viṣṇu Purāṇa &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Śaunaka and Sūta in 40 Chapters, extracted from the Vārāha Purāṇa. Contains the greatness of the Mountain called Vyañkata &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	A dialogue between Śaunaka and Sūta in 6 chapters, derived from the Brahmanāṇḍa Purāṇa. Contains the greatness of the city of Vedagarbhā together with the greatness of Someśwara &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	A dialogue between Pārvati and Mahādeva concerning the greatness of the Gītā. In this Mahādeva

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
128	लक्ष्मीखण्ड	Lakshmīkhaṇḍa.	Vyāsa.
129	काशीमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Kāśīmāhātmya-sangraha.	Mukanda.
130	हिमवत्खण्ड	Himavatkhanda.	Vyāsa.
131	केदारमाहात्म्य	Kedāramāhātmya.	do.
132	द्वारावतीमाहात्म्य	Dvāravatīmāhātmya.	do.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Srinatha, Benares.	tells the events to Pārvati which Viṣṇu told Lakshmī in the ocean of milk. Procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	On the working of the mudrā (signs with the hand &c.) together with the greatness of Lakshmī Devī. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Madana Mohana Tiwari, Benares.	Extract on the greatness of Kāśī ( Benares ) together with worship of Viśveśwara. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Srinātha, Benares.	On the greatness of the Mountain Himalaya, the deities in it &c. Little known ; procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Srinātha, Benares.	A dialogue between the Rishis of the Naimishāranya in 11 Chapters, de- extracted from the Vāyu Purāṇa. Contains an account of the greatness of Kēdāra. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ayodhyā Prasād, Jounpore.	A dialogue between Prah- lāda and Skanda in 46 Chapters, concerning the greatness of Dwārakā together with the relief of Rukmini. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
133	रामकथासुत	Rāmakathāmri- ta.	Giradhara Dāsa.
134	जन्माद्यस्य व्याख्या	Janmādyasya - vyākhyā.	Jayarāma.
135	काशीमाहात्म्य	Kāśīmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.
136	भागवतटीकाचक्रवर्ती	Bhāgavatatīkā - chakravartī.	Nārāyaṇa.
137	देवीभागवत	Devibhāgavata.	Parāśara.
138	विष्णुपुराण	Vishṇupurāṇa.	Vyāsa.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
1	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Viśveśwara Vyāsa, Benares.	Enumerates the great joys to be obtained by the observance of the fast on every 13th and 17th of the Lunar month; old and correct.
10	do.	do.	An explanation of the first Śloka of the Bhāgavata. It is so long as to cover a space of no less than some four hundred ślokas; old and incorrect.
11	do.	Rāmakrishṇa, Benares.	Description of Kāśī (Benares) well known; can be procured for copying; recent and apparently correct.
12	do.	Gokulgiri, Benares.	A commentary on the tenth chapter of the Bhāgavata. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Pūrṇananda, Benares.	History of all kinds of Devas, their praises, and greatness together with the Purascharaṇa of the Gāyatri in 12 parts. Well known. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Published at Agra.
14	do.		Of the 18 Purāṇas. Relates how the universe was created; and states that the whole universe is a part of God. It contains a good deal of the praise of Viṣṇu. Brahmā

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
139	पाण्डुरङ्गमाहात्म्य	Paṇḍuraṅgamā- hātmya.	
140	अग्निवेशरामायण	Agniveśarāmā- yaṇa.	
141	भविष्यपुराण	Bhavishyapurā- ṇa.	
142	ब्रह्माण्डपुराण	Brahmāṇḍapu- rāṇa.	Vyāsa.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			creates, Viṣṇu preserves and Mahādeva destroys the world. Well known; procurable, recent and apparently correct.
1	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		A description of the holy Ghats and sacred temples of Panduranga. Cannot be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Purnānanda, Benares.	It describes the birth day of many deities of the Hindus; a well known work, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1735 Vikrama.
1	do.	do.	One of the 18 Purāṇas. It treats of the description of the four castes, the creation of the world, and states how the world is protected and what becomes of it when it is destroyed &c. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvata 1505.
2	do.	do.	One of the 18 Purāṇas and is divided into many parts. States how to worship and fast for Mahalakshmi, how

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N e l
143	वेदस्तुतिटीका	Vedastutitika.	Parmānand.	
144	वेदस्तुतिटीका	Vedastutitika.	Nārāyaṇa Tirth.	
145	जैमिन्यश्वमेध	Jaiminyaśvam- edha.	Vyāsa.	
146	अर्बुदाचलखण्ड	Arbudāchalakh- anda.	do.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			to worship Narasinha and and how he came into the world incarnate ; how to worship Lalitá &c. It is well known, procurable ; recent and apparently correct.
5	Paper. Devanā- garī charac- ter.	Śivanārāyaṇa Chau- be, Allahabad.	A commentary on that part of Bhāgavata which is called Vedastuti. I had an opportunity of seeing it at Allahabad in the library of Pandit Śiva Nārāyaṇa Chaube.
2	do.	do.	A commentary on that part of Bhāgavata which is called Vedastuti. This I had an opportunity of seeing at Allahabad in the library of Pandit Śiva Nārāyaṇa Chaube.
9	do.	DurgāŚaṅkara, Be- nares.	A dialogue between Jaiminy- śva the grandson of Yudhi- sthira and Jaiminī. Here the former asks how Yudhi- sthira performed the Aśva- medha, to whom Jaimini replies. Procurable for copy- ing ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Be- nares.	The extent, the boundaries and the holy Ghauts and temple and other places of celebrity of Arvudāchala, It is a part of the Skanda Purāṇa ; old and appa- rently correct and very rare. Can be obtained for copying with difficulty.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
147	नेपालमाहात्म्य	Nepālmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.
148	कुमारीखण्ड	Kumārīkhaṇḍa.	do.
149	मथुरामाहात्म्य	Mathurāmāhātmya.	do.
150	द्वारिकामाहात्म्य	Dwārikāmāhātmya.	do.
151	श्रीमद्भागवतसाराथ्य- दर्शिनी	Śrīmadbhāgavatasārārdhā- darśinī.	ViśwanāthaChauhan.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
3	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	A Canto of Himavata Khaṇḍa which is a part of the Skanda Purāṇa. Enumerates and describes the holy ghauts wells and tanks of Nepāla and points out the virtue of each. Also enumerates the temples &c. worthy of resort. Common in Nepāla, though here procurable only with difficulty ; old and apparently correct.
4	do.	do	A part of Skanda Purāṇa describing the holy bathing places and temples of Kumāri khaṇḍa ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	GokulGiri, Benares.	A part of Skanda Purāṇa, describes and enumerates the holy ghauts and temples of Mathurā. It is very common there ; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A part of Skanda Purāṇa. It enumerates and describes the holy Ghauts and temples of Dwarikā. Common in Dwarikā, though rare here ; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Rāmachandra, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Śrīmadbhāgavata : Not procurable ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
152	श्रीमद्भागवतदशमस्क- न्धतट्टिणी	Śrīmadbhāgava- tadaśamaskan dhatoshīṇi.	Jiva Gosvami.
153	श्रीमद्भागवतटीका	Śrīmadbhāgava- tatikā.	Gopāla.
154	शिवपुराण	Śivapurāṇa.	Vedavyāsa.
155	शिवगीता	Śivagītā.	do.
156	काशीरहस्य	Kāśīrahasya.	do.
157	अग्निपुराण	Agnipurāṇa.	do.

In m ch ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmacharana, Benares.	A commentary on Śrīmad-bhāgavata. Little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A commentary on Sribhāgavata; obscure; incomplete. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	One of the eighteen Purāṇas in six parts containing an exhaustive description of Mahādeva together with his veneration and worship. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Describes Śiva exhaustively as the supreme being. Well known; can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Vageśwari Datta, Benares.	On the greatness of Kāśī together with there residing. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Jawāhira Lāla, Benares.	A dialogue between Śūta and Saunaka concerning those events which Agni told to Vasishtha and he to Vasu. Contains dissertations on the ten avatāras of Viṣṇu. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

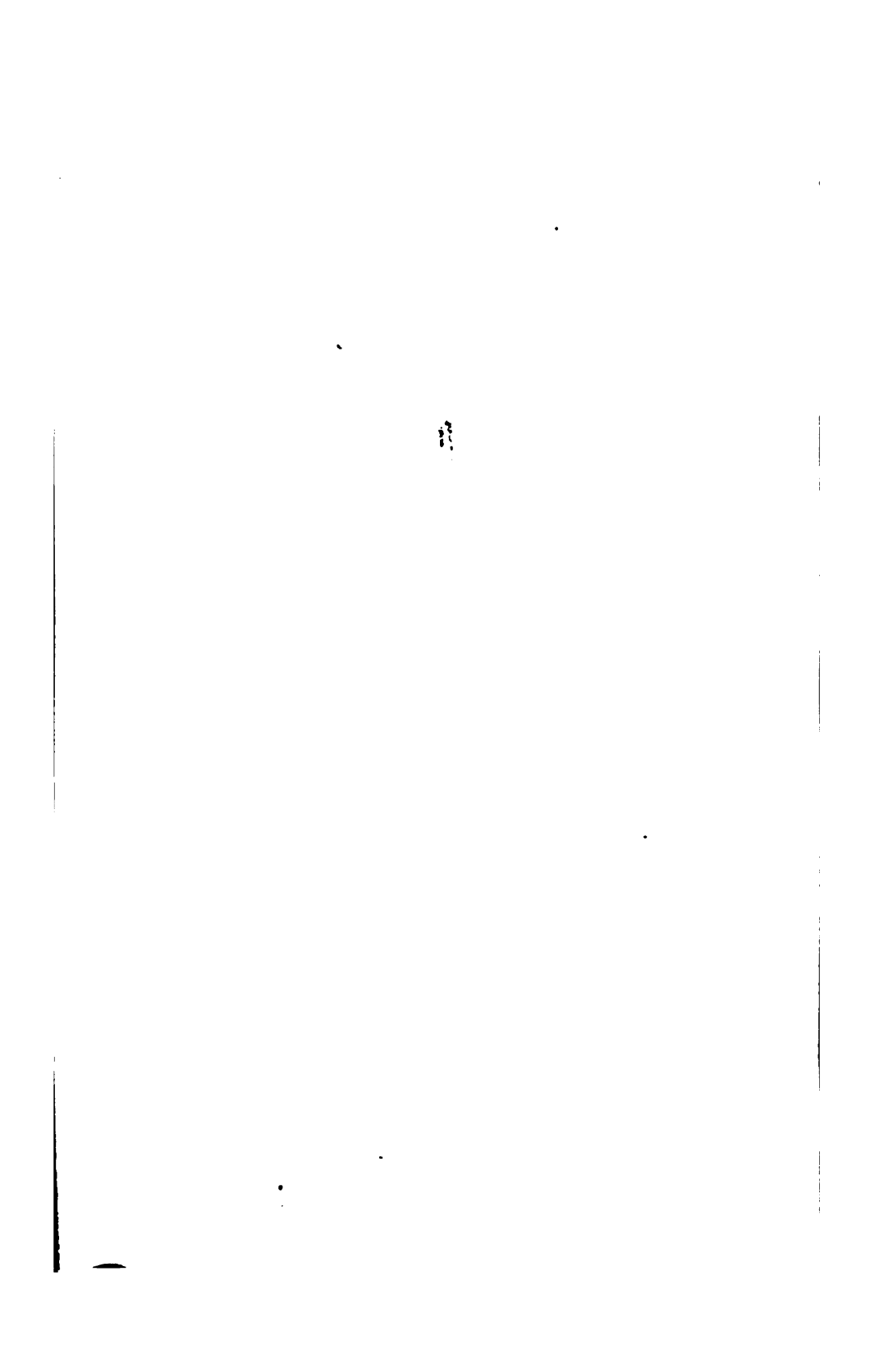
No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
168	श्रावणमाहात्म्य	Śravanamāhāt- mya.	Vedavyāsa.
159	काशीमाहात्म्यकौमुदी	Kāśimāhātmya- kaumudī.	Raghunātha.
160	कटाक्षमाहात्म्य	Katakṣhamāhāt- mya.	Vyāsa.
161	काशीमिक्षनिर्णय	Kāśimokṣhanir- ṇaya.	Sureśwarāchārya.
162	शङ्करदिग्विजयसार	Saṅkaradigvij- ayaśāra.	Vrajārāja.
163	देवीमाहात्म्य	Devīmāhātmya.	Vyāsa.



Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha Jotishi, Benares.	Teaches the duties of a man in the month of Śrāvāṇa; the God to be adored and the sacrifices to be performed. The book is very common. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.
do.	Govinda Bhatta Mirzapore.	A well known short description of Kāśī (Benares); copy procurable; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A description of the pleasures of Kṛṣṇa and Rādhā; it is well known and a copy may be procurable with difficulty; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	How to reach heaven by living in Benares; it is well known and the owner will lend it for copying; recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A short account of the conquest of the 4 quarters by Śaṅkarācāryā; it is not well known; copy not procurable, recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	It treats of the virtues of Durgā, it is a well known MS., and the owner will lend it for copying; some parts of the MS. have been published. It

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
164	प्रुशोत्तमपुरीमाहात्म्य	Prushottṇamapurimāhātyma.	Vyāsa.
165	कार्तिकमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Kārtikamāhāt-maysaṅgraha.	Satānanda.
166	देवीभागवतटीका	Devībhāgavata-tikā.	Swāmi.
167	अध्यात्मरामायण- टिप्पणी	Adhyātmarāmā-yaṇatippaṇi.	Sadānada.
168	भगवद्गीताटीका	Bhāgavatgitātīkā.	Krishna.
169	महिमातरङ्गटीका	Mahimātaraṅga-tikā.	Makundavana.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	contains some prayers to Durgā, is new and apparently correct. It treats of the virtues of Dwātikā; is well known, is procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A short account of ceremonies to be performed in the month of Kārtika; not well known; not procurable; new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A not well known commentary on Devibhāgavata; procurable for copying: new and correct.
8	do.	do.	Not well known. A commentary on Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa; is not procurable for copying. This commentary is not very good; new and correct.
7	do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Bhagavadgītā. Not procurable for copying: little known recent and incorrect.
6	do.	Veni Rāma, Benares.	Short commentary on Mahimātaraṅga. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.



# **ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
1	मुहूर्त्तमासखण्डटीका	Muhūrtamārtan- ḍaṭīkā.	Nārāyaṇa.
2	पाराशरीटीका	Pārāśarīṭīkā.	Lakshmīpati.
3	भावचिन्तामणि	Bhāvachintā- maṇi.	Śiva.
4	पञ्चस्वरानिर्यय	Pañchaswarā- nirṇaya.	Prajāpati Datta.
5	पाराशरीलघुतर	Pārāśarīlaghu- tara.	Parma Śukla.
6	पाराशरीटीका	Pārāśarīṭīkā.	Vāṇivilāsa.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	A well known commentary on Muhúrtamártanda: is procurable for copying: old and apparently cor- rect. Copied in 1490 Vikrama.
5	do.	do.	How to draw horoscopes and tell future events: well known, procurable for copying, with its com- mentary: old and appa- rently correct.
14	do.	do.	How to draw horoscopes and thence to foretell fu- ture events: well known; procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Púrṇánanda Joti- shi, Benares.	A little known commen- tary upon Pañchaswará. Not procurable for copy- ing: old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	How to foretell future events briefly by inspec- ting horoscopes. Well known: procurable for copying: old and appa- rently correct. It has been lithographed.
0	do.	do.	A little known commen- tary on Páráśarí: is pro- curable for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N o leaf
7	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Shatpañchāśi- kātikā.	Danodara.	
8	जैमिनिसूत्रटीका	Jaiminisūtra- ṭikā.	Annaji.	11
9	यन्त्रराजखर्चना	Yantrarājara- ch-anā.	Malayenda.	
10	यन्त्रराजसटीक	Yantrarājasa- ṭikā.	Jaga Sinha.	
11	यन्त्ररात्रली	Yantrarātrā- valī.	Padmanātha.	



No. in collection.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gagannātha Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on Shatpañchāśikā by Prithuśa the son of Varāhamihira which teaches how to tell events of a man's life by mere questions. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.
30	do.	Gagannātha, Benares.	A commentary on the model of Jātak, foretelling the fate of a man by seeing his horoscope according to calculations based on Astrology. The original work it is said comprises many chapters but only two are found. It is a very difficult book. It is very rare and the possessor absolutely declines lending it for copying. New and apparently correct.
11	do.	Kedāra Nātha, Benares.	How to make a Yantrarāja and what is the benefit of it. It is well known and not procurable, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to make Yantrarāja and what is the benefit by it. It is well known: procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	How to make Astronomical instruments: little known, procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	M e l e
12	ज्योतिषतत्त्व	Jyotishatattwa.	Raghu Nandana.	
13	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण	Ishtadarpano- dāharana.	Nandavarām.	
14	इष्टदर्पण	Ishtadarpana.	Nandarāma.	
15	नीलकण्ठीटीका	Nīlakaṇṭhīṭikā.	Viśwanātha.	
16	जैमिनिसूत्रटिप्पण	Jaiminisūtratīp- pana.	Brijarāja Sukla.	
17	जातकतन्त्रटीका	Jātakatantra- ṭikā.	Hari Bhavana.	

No.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gokula Giri, Benares.	Describes the duties which are to be performed at particular times according to law. Little known: procurable for copying: old and apparently incorrect.
5	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	Illustrated examples of Ishṭadarpaṇa. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on astrology containing hints for the ascertainment of the exact time of birth. Procurable with difficulty for copying: old and apparently incorrect.
12	do.	Jagannātha, Benares.	A commentary on Nīlakanṭhī, a treatise on Astrology attributed to Nīlakanṭha who is said to be the author of Varshatantra. The MS. examined is old and correct.
11	do	Jagannātha, Joti-shi, Benares.	A few notes on the difficult portions of the Jaiminiya Sūtras. The owner of the MS. examined will not lend it nor allow it to be copied at his own house. It is new and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	Commentary on Jātaka-tantra by Gaṇeśadaivajna. It teaches how to tell the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
18	सम्वत्सरादिफल	Samvatsarādi- phala.	
19	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि	Sarvārthachin- tāmaṇi.	Kripārāma.
20	मेघनयन	Meghānayana.	Padma Nābha.
21	योगचन्द्रिका	Yogachandrikā.	Vrindāvana.
22	उदुयाप्रदीपौघोत	Ududāyapradī- podyota.	Bhairava Datta.

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			age and predict the future events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope. The MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇānanda Jotiśhi, Benares.	Rules for determining what years, months, dates, days, <i>Nakṣatras</i> are good and bad. Little known, procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. Written in 1643 Vikrama.
7	do.	Rāma Praśada, Allahabad.	A commentary on Sarvārtha Chintāmaṇi. Describes Yoga &c. Cannot be procured for copying. little known: recent and incorrect.
9	do.		When will rain set in? It is little known and is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
	do.		A description of the 16 Yogas viz. Ikkavala, Induvāla &c. It is little known, procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
	do.	Jagannātha Jotiśhi, Benares.	Commentary on Laghu Pārāśari by Pārāśari Rishi. It teaches how to foretell the death and future prosperity of a man's

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
23	जातकालङ्कारटीका	Jātakālaṅkāra- ṭikā.	Hari Bhavana.	1
24	जैमिनिसूत्रटिप्पण	Jaiminisūtraṭi- paṇa.	Lakṣmīpati.	
25	नीलकण्ठटीका	Nīlakaṇṭhīṭikā.	do.	
26	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण	Iṣṭadarpaṇo- daharaṇa.	do.	

MS. No. in Sh. No. of Page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Jotishi, Benares.	life by means of his horoscope. Its system is quite contrary to that of other books on Astrology. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct. The owner will allow a copy of it, if necessary.  Commentary on Jātakā-lankāra by Gaṇeśadaivaj-ṇa. It teaches how to tell the age and predict the future events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope. The MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A few notes on the difficult portions of the Jaiminīya Sūtras. The owner of the MS. examined will not lend it nor will allow it to be copied at his own house. It is new and apparently correct.
12	do.	Jagannāth Benares.	A commentary on Nīla-kanṭhī a treatise on Astrology attributed to Nīla-kanṭha who is said to be the author of Varsha-tantra. MS. examined is old and correct.
5	do.	Sāma Lala, Benares.	Illustrated examples of Isṭādarpaṇa. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
27	इष्टदर्पण	Ishtadarpana.	Nandavarāma.	
28	जातककल्पलता	Jātakakalpa- latā.	Gaṇeśa Jotishi.	4
29	जातकालङ्कार	Jātakālaṅkāra.	do.	4
30	जातकपद्धति	Jātakapaddhati.	Keśava Gaṇaka.	1
31	ताजकभूषण	Tājakabhūsha- na.	Gaṇeśa Gaṇaka.	4
32	स्त्रीजातक	Strijātaka.	Gaṇeśa Daivajña.	4



Pages in MS.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sama Lala, Benares.	A treatise on Astrology containing hints for the ascertainment of the exact time of birth. Procurable for copying with difficulty: old and apparently incorrect.
7	do.	Durgāprāsada, Mirzapore.	How to foretell about a man by seeing his Kundali. A well known MS: is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It is divided into 7 parts.
7	do.	do.	How to foretell about a man by seeing his Kundali. A well known MS.: is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It is divided into 7 parts.
9	do.	Durgāprāsada Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to foretell a person's fate by seeing his Kundali. A well known MS.: is procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to foretell the fate of a man in the beginning of every year. It is well known, is procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	do.	Durgāprāsada, Mirzapore.	How to foretell the fate of women only by inspecting the horoscope. It is well

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
33	युद्धजयोत्सवटिप्पणी	Yuddhajayot- savaṭippanī.	Mathurá Nátha Śukula.	
34	अब्दरहस्य	Abdarahasya.		
35	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvatīṭikā.	Devisahāya.	
36	सिरोमणिटीका	Śiromaniṭikā.	Jayalakshmana.	
37	लीलावतीटिप्पण	Līlāvatīṭippana.	Ramā Datta.	
38	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvatīṭikā.	Śrī Kriṣṇa.	

No. in sh re.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			known; procurable for copying; recent anappadrently correct.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A note on Yuddhajayotsava; not well known and unprocurable; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Teaches how to foretell the events of the next year of every one. It is old, apparently correct and well known. The owner will lend it for copying.
1	do.	do.	A short, little known commentary on Līlāvati; is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Siddhānta Śiro- maṇi: is not procurable for copying; new and appears correct. It is in 4 volumes.
0	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Līlāvati: procurable for copying, new and incorrect.
1	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Līlāvati: not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
39	पाटीसारटीका	Pāṭisāratikā.	Vrindāvana Śukla.	
40	शिरोमण्युदाहरण	Śiromanīyudā- harṇa.	Viswanāth Ganaka.	
41	द्रुमोलवर्णन	Driggolavarṇa- na.	Giridhāri Misra.	
42	प्रतोदयन्त्र	Pratodayantra.	Gaṇeśa Dawajna.	
43	पञ्चपक्षीप्रकाश	Pañchapakṣhī- prakāśa.	Gaṅgādhara.	
44	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका	Prashṇamano- ramāṭikā.	Dayā Śaṅkara.	
45	भावचन्द्रिका	Bhāvachandri- kā.	Vaidyanātha.	

No. of MS.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
1	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Rámesvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Pátisára : procurable for copying, old and ap- pears correct.
17	do.	Durgá Prasáda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A well known commentary on Śiromaṇi; is procurable for copying; new and correct. It contains exam- ples of all the definitions in the MS.
10	do.	do.	A short description of the heavenly bodies : is well known; procurable for copying; recent and ap- parently correct.
10	do.	Durgá Prasáda, Mirzapore.	How to make Pratodayan- tra : is little known, not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Gaṇeśa Rāma, Benares.	Short notes on Panchapak- shī. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A rare commentary on Prasāpamanoramā. Not procurable for copying : recent, well known and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the lords of the Rāsi and the Bhāvas. Procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
46	ध्रुवभ्रमण	Dhruvabhrama- na.	Lakshmīpati.	
47	सन्तानदीपिका	Santānadīpikā.	Mahādeva.	
48	आर्यसिद्धान्त	Aryasiddhānta.	Arya Bhatta.	
49	प्रश्नविवेक	Praśnaviveka.	Brindābana.	
50	भावकल्पलता	Bhāvakalpalatā.	Mudgala.	
51	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिदीपिका	Yantrachintā- mānidīpikā.	Hari Śaṅkara.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A discourse upon the stability and instability of the pole star. It is not well known and is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Contains rules for the description of the fifth of the twelve signs of the Zodiac in the horoscope. It is not well known and is procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
0	do.	Purnānanda, Benares.	A description of the rising and setting of the heavenly bodies. Procurable for copying: not well known: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedarnath Śukla, Benares.	A method of answering questions by means of digits. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Vagesvari Datta, Benares.	On foretelling events of human life by means of the horoscope. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Durgā Śaṅkara, Benares.	A commentary on Yantra Chintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect. The author has commented on the Vedānta Sāra &c.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
52	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि	Sarvārthachin- tāmaṇi.	
53	प्रश्नकल्पलता	Praśnakalpa- latā.	
54	प्रश्नचूडामणि	Praśnachūdā- maṇi.	Brindāban Śukla.
55	शङ्खुविचार	Śaṅkuvichāra.	Lakshmīpati.
56	ब्रह्मतुल्योदाहरण	Brahmatulyo- dāharana.	Viswanātha.
57	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिविस्तृति	Yantrachintā- maṇivritti.	Pāranā Śukla.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Kedárnātha Śūkla, Benares.	Describes planetodis i. e. Parighapa and Galika &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
1	do.	do.	The method of declaring questions by the Lagana. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Gives rules for declaring questions by the name of a fruit or flower. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
4	do.		How to find the hours of different days by driving pegs into the earth in sunshine. It is little known and not procurable: old and apparently incorrect.
7	do.		Simplifying the text by means of examples. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1405 Vikram.
9	do.		A little known note on YantraChintāmaṇi; is not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
58	सूर्यसिद्धान्तटीका	Sūryasiddhānta- tāṭikā.	Mādhavāchārya.	
59	गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि	Gaṇitatattwa- chintāmaṇi.	Lakshmidāṭṭa.	
60	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Yantrachintā- maṇi.	Bhavāni Śaṅkara.	
61	रत्नमालाटीका	Ratnamālāṭikā.	Mādhava.	
62	मुहूर्तगणपति	Muhūrtagaṇa- pati.	Gaṇapati.	
63	वाराहीटीका	Vārāhīṭikā.	Bhaṭṭotpala.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lala, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Sūrya Siddhānta. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
91	do.	do.	An exhaustive commentary on Tithi Chintāmaṇi, a work on Astrology. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rāma Prasāda, Allahabad.	Describes the method of finding time by means of a quadrant. Cannot be procured for copying: recent, little known and incorrect.
5	do.		A little known commentary on Ratnamālā; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied 1409 Vikram.
8	do.		When to perform auspicious works in different Nakshatras. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It has been lithographed in Benares and Bombay.
5	do.		A little known commentary on Vārāhi Sainhitā: is not procurable: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
64	जनपत्रपद्धति	Jananapatra- paddhati.	
65	मुहूर्ततत्त्वटीका	Muhúrtatattva- tiká.	Gaṇeśa.
66	प्रमिताक्षरा	Pramitákshará.	Ráma Náráyana.
67	निषेकविचार	Nishekavichára.	Nityánanda.

No. of the ms.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha, Benares.	A treatise on foretelling the fate of a man from birth to death by means of calculations based on the horoscope, according to Astrological calculations. It is partly in verse and partly in Prose. This book is rather a compilation than an original work. The author is a very prolific one and has written many other commentaries on Nīlakaṇṭhi &c. He has illustrated all of them with examples and has made them all as simple as possible; new and incorrect.
7	do.		A little known commentary on Muhūrtatattwa: is procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and apparently correct.
1	do.		A well known commentary on Muhūrta Chintāmaṇi: is procurable: old and apparently correct. It has been lithographed in Benares and Bombay.
	do.	Pūrnananda, Benares.	Contains rules for foretelling the occurrences connected with a child's birth from the beginning of the mother's pregnancy. Not well known: is procurable for copying: old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
68	जातकपट्टत्युदाहरण	Jātakapaddha- tyudāharana.	Krishna Pandit.
69	पञ्चस्वराटिप्पण	Pañchaswarā- ṭippaṇa.	Baijanātha.
70	गुरुसूर्यगोचरविचार	Gurusūryago- charavichāra.	Mathurānātha.
71	समरसारविवरण	Samarasāravi- varaṇa.	Rāma Śaṅkara.
72	शीघ्रबोधटीका	Śīghrabodha- ṭikā.	Lakshmīpati.
73	प्रमिताक्षरा	Pramitāksharā.	Rāma Gaṇaka.
74	मिताक्षरा	Mitāksharā.	Mathurānātha Śukla.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	Simplifies the text by examples or illustrations: well known; procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A little known note on Pañchaswarā: is not procurable: recent and incorrect.
do.	Trilochana, Benares.	The result when the sun and Vrihaspati are found in one place. It is little known: procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and apparently correct.
do.	do.	A little known commentary on Samarasāra: is not procurable: recent and apparently correct.
do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Zila Mirzapore.	A little known commentary or Śighrabodha: is procurable for copying, new and appears correct.
do.	do.	A commentary on Muhūrta Chintāmaṇi. Describes all kinds of Muhūrtas. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	A commentary on Prāśnamanoramā by Gargāchārya; cannot be procured for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
75	समरसारटीका	Samarasaraṭikā.	Rāma Datta.
76	षोडशयोगव्याख्यान	Shoḍaśayoga- vyākhyāna.	Lakshmīpati.
77	लग्नवाद	Lagnavāda.	Rāma Datta.
78	तानकसार	Tājakasāra.	Nārāyaṇa.
79	जैमिनिसूत्रटीका	Jaiminisūtra- ṭikā.	Anvaji.



No.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	A little known commentary on Samarasāra ; is not procurable for copying ; new and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	Translated from Arabic into Sanskrit. It describes the 16 Yogas (viz. Ikka- vala &c). It is not well known ; is not procurable for copying ; recent and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	A discussion on the twelve signs of the Zodiac by many sages : is well known, procurable for copying, recent and appears correct.
7	do.	Jagannāth Śukula, Benares,	A little treatise on Astrology containing the fruits of a year, a month and a day, which are discovered by means of the horoscope. The MS. examined is old ; correct and procurable.
)	do.	do.	A commentary on the model of Jātaka foretelling the fate of a man by seeing his horoscope, according to the calculations based on Astrology. The original work it is said comprises many chapters but only two are found. It is a very difficult book. It is very rare and the possessor absolutely de-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
30	गणकभूषण	Gaṇakabhū- ṣaṇa.	Samara Singh.	
61	तजकसारसुधानिधि	Tajakasārasu- dhānidhi.	Nārāyaṇa.	f
82	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Ṣaṭpañchaśī- kāṭikā.	Damedara Daivaj- na.	
83	भावफल	Bhāvaphala.	Guṇḡrāma.	

No. in the list.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Śukula, Benares.	clines lending it for copying ; new and apparently correct.  A book on Astrology. It teaches how to observe odd omens. The manuscript examined is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Jagannāth Jotiśhi, Benares.	Teaches to foretell events of one year. It is supposed to be translated from some Arabic book on Astrology. It is not to be found complete any where in Benares. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Commentary on <i>Ṣaṭpañchāsikā</i> ; which teaches, how to tell events of a man's life by mere questions. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Teaches to predict events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope ; no other books of this author are found. It is not unknown and can be had if required. It is compiled from several other books of Astrology. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N o of leaves
84	लघुजातक	Laghujātaka.	Varāha Mihira.	1
85	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvātīṭikā.	Vrindāvana.	1
86	पञ्चाङ्गसाधनसारणी	Pañchāṅgasā- dhanasāraṇī.	Gaṇeśa.	1
87	मेघानयन	Meghānayana.		
88	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणिटीका	Sarvārthachin- tāmaṇīṭikā.		1
89	सम्यत्सरादिफल	Samvatsarādi- phala.		1

No. of MS. No.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Jotishi, Benares.	Teaches how to foretell events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope. The author has written several books of Astrology. The book is very common and the owner of the MS. examined, agrees to lend it for copying; it is old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Purnánanda, Benares.	A little known commentary on Lílāvati: procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
17	do.	do.	Contains rules for making Almanacks. Well known: procurable for copying. recent and apparently incorrect.
9	do.		When will rain set in? It is little known and is procurable for copying with difficulty: old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rāma Prasāda, Allahabad.	A commentary on Sarvārtha Chintāmani. Describes Yoga &c. Not procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
1	do.	Purnánanda, Jotishi.	Rules for determining years, months, dates, days, Nakshtras good and bad. Little known; procurable

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
90	मुहूर्तगणपति	Muhūrtagaṇa- pati.	Gaṇapati Rāva.	28
91	मुहूर्तमार्तण्ड	Muhūrtamār- taṇḍa.	Nārāyaṇa.	3
92	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिटीका	Muhūrtachintā- maṇiṭikā.	Nīlakaṇṭha.	12
93	निषेकस्वरा	Nishekasvarā.		14
94	प्रश्नभैरव	Prasṇabhaira- va.	Gaṅgādharma.	16

Names in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1643 Vikrama.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmkrishṇa, Benares.	A treatise on Astrology containing results of Samvatsars or years, and the method of prediction of dreams &c. Well known: procurable for copying; old and correct.
8	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	Describes the goodness and badness of Nakshatra Yoga and Muhūrta &c. Well known: can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	Rāmkrishṇa Benares.	A commentary on Muhūrta Chintāmaṇi. Well known and can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct. Printed in Benares and Bombay.
7	do.	Sureśa Datta, Benares.	Contains rules for foretelling the occurrences connected with a child's birth. Not well known: procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
5	do.	Rāmkrishṇa, Benares.	A treatise containing questions. Well known: can be procured for copying; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
95	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि	Muhúrtachintá- maṇi.	Rám Gaṇaka.	50
96	प्रश्नप्रदीप	Praśṇapradípa.	Káśináth.	3
97	प्रश्नकौमुदी	Praśṇakaumu- dí.		2
98	प्रश्नमनोरमा	Praśṇamano- ramá.	Gaṅgáchārya.	



line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Rāmakrishṇa, Be- nares.	A well known treatise on Astrology in 13 chapters. 1st describes the goodness and badness of all Nak- shatras &c. 2nd Muhūrtas, 3rd Sankrāntis or turn- ings of the sun from one to another constellation, 4th the planets, 5th cere- monies, 6 marriage, 7th Dwiraganana, 8th Agni- hotra or duty of keeping fire, 9th consecration of a king, 10th journey, 11th foundation of a building, 12th entering a house, 13 family of author. Procur- able for copying, and ap- parently incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On questions. Well-known, procurable and apparently correct.
16	do.	do.	Prediction according to the letters of the speaker. Well-known, can be pro- cured for copying; new and apparently correct.
8	do.	Trilochana, Bena- res.	A treatise on Astrology containing (1) the terms of the Lagna, (2) to as- certain the time by means of a pole which is pitched on the ground (3) ques- tions in general (4) the question of gain (5) ques- tions of obtaining the government (6) acquiring

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
99	लघुसारावली	Laghusārāvalī.		11
100	योगयात्राटीका	Yogayātrāṭīkā.	Bhaṭṭotpala.	61
101	योगयात्रा	Yogayātrā.	Varāhamihira.	30
102	विश्वकर्माप्रकाश	Visvakarmāprakāśa.	Brahmā.	50

No. in list No.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			posts (7) of health (8) the attack of others (9) of humanity &c. &c. Procurable for copying after great difficulty, and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lala, Benares.	Describes the results to be gained from the birth to the death of man, according to the time of his birth: old and incorrect. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
14	do.	do.	A commentary on Yoga-yātrā by Varāhamihra Achārya. Contains hints on pilgrimage together with the duties to be performed at the time of departure &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on Astrology containing hints on pilgrimage together with duties to be performed at the time. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Jagannātha, Benares.	A treatise on the form and proper time for laying the foundation of a building. This book is not much followed now a days: new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
103	विवाहचन्द्रावनटीका	Vivāhavrindā- vanaṭikā.	Kalyāṇavarmā.	9
104	रत्नमाला	Ratnamālā.	Śrīpati.	1
105	लग्नचन्द्रिका	Lagnachandri- kā.	Kāśinātha.	1
106	मुहूर्तसङ्ग्रहटीका	Muhūrtasaṅgra- haṭikā.	Lakshmīpati.	2
107	वृहज्जातक	Vrihajjātaka.	Vārāha Mihira.	11

nos in sch ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
30	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Purānanda Jotishi, Benarès.	A little known commentary on Varvāhavrindāvana. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in 1653 Vikram.
11	do.	do.	Contains rules for finding in what <i>Nakshatra</i> date and on what day useful work ought to begin. Well known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in 1724 Vikram.
8	do.	Jagannātha Jotishi, Benares.	An Astrological book in verses. The author wrote the Śīghrabodha, Praśna-pradīpa &c. and several other books of Astrology. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct, and can be had if requisite.
5	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Muhūrta Saṅgraha. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Describes how to tell the past, present and future conditions of men by seeing their Janmapatris and also the time for which they are to live. A well known work, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been published in many places.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
108	शिवलिखित	Śivālikhita.	Śiva.	1
109	जातकाभरण	Jātakābharana.	Dhundhirāja.	1
110	इष्टकालशोधन	Ishtakālaśodha- na.	Nityānanda.	1
111	भास्वतीकरण	Bhāswatikara- na.	Satānanda.	1
112	भास्वतीटीका	Bhāswatīṭikā.		1
113	मुहूर्ततत्त्वटीका	Muhūrtatattva- ṭikā.	Kripārāma.	1

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannāth Joti- shi, Benares.	Shews that in a day there are thirty Muhūrtas and they come by turn one after the other and also what we ought to do in each of them. A well known work procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	It describes how to make a Janmapatri. A well known work procurable for copying: old and apparently correct and published in many places.
5	do.	do.	Describes the way of judging the time. &c. when a child is born. A well known work procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
1	do.	Sūma Lala, Benares.	How to calculate eclipses of the sun and moon &c. Apparently the author's only work. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
1	do.	do.	A commentary on Bhāswatīkaraṇa on the eclipse of the sun and moon &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
1	do.	Purnānanda Joti- shi, Benares.	An obscure commentary procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
114	मकरन्दविवरण	Makarandavivaraṇa.	Dinakara.
115	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasāraṇī.	Lakṣmāpati.
116	मकरन्दोदाहरण	Makarandodāharṇa.	Kripārāma.
117	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasāraṇī.	Paramānanda.
118	सन्निपातकलिका	Sannipātakālikā.	Auvunikurnaka.
119	श्रीशतक	Śrīśataka.	Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devánagari character.	Purnánanda Jotishi, Benares.	Describes the various ways of writing an Almanack; not very well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1609 Vikrama.
5	do.	do.	Describes the various ways of writing an Almanack; not very well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Gives the solution of all the questions given in Makaranda. Not well known, procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes the various ways of writing an Almanack; not very well-known; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Describes the cause and the various kinds of Sannipáta and also their remedies; not well known, procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Vindhyesvarí Prášada.	A treatise on Astrology. Gives the Muhúrtas for all kinds of duties. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
120	बुद्धिविलासिनी	Buddhivilāsini.	Gaṇeśa.	1
121	मल्लारीटीका	Mallārīṭikā.	Durgā Śaṅkara.	
122	सारणी	Sāraṇī.	Lakshmīpati.	
123	अयनवाद	Ayanavāda.	Rāma Datta.	
124	षोडशयोगटीका	Shoḍaśayogaṭikā.	do.	
125	गणकभूषणटीका	Gaṇakabhūṣa- ṇaṭikā.	do.	
126	गणकभूषणटीका	Gaṇakabhūṣa- ṇaṭikā.	Sukla Mathurā- nātha.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannātha Joti-shi, Benares.	Commentary on the Līlāvati Astrology of Bhāskarāchārya. It contains many examples worked out; which assist one in understanding the text. The MS. examined is incomplete; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Mallāripaddhati; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Describes the different ways of building houses. A well-known work procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A discussion on the Ayans. It is well known, procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Govinda Bhāṭṭa, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Shodāśayoga. Is not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	Rāmeśvara Chau-be, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa. Is procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa; is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
127	सहमचन्द्रिका	Sahamachan- drikā.	Sukla Mathurā- nātha.	3
128	बृहत्संहिताटिप्पण	Vrihatsaṅhitā- ṭippaṇa.	do.	4
129	बृहत्पाराशरीटीका	Vrihatpārāśarī- ṭikā.	Śrī Kṛishṇa Sukla	11
130	नरपतिटीका	Narapatiṭikā.	Rāma Nātha.	3
131	सहमकल्पलता	Sahamakalpa- latā.	Śrīnivasa.	11
132	युद्धजयोत्सवटीका	Yuddhajayot- savaṭikā.	Rāma Datta.	2
133	हिल्लाजदीपिकाटीका	Hillājadīpikā- ṭikā.	Lakshmīpati.	4
134	सहमचन्द्रिका	Sahamachan- drikā.	Rāma Datta.	11

No. in list.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	The different results from observing different things. It is procurable for copy- ing; and is well known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A little known note on Vri- hatsanhitā. Is not procur- able for copying; recent and appears correct.
4	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Vrihatpārāśarī. Is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
10	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Narapati; is not pro- curable for copying; old and appears correct.
10	do.	do.	How to foretell future events by observing certain things. It is well known, procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Yuddhajayotsava. Is procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
15	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Hillājadīpikā, not pro- curable for copying; re- cent and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	How to foretell future events by observing cer- tain phenomena, things

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
135	पाराशरीटीका	Pārāsarīṭikā.	Sadā Nanda.
136	पञ्चपक्षीटीका	Pañchapakshī- ṭikā.	Rāmeśvara.
137	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasāra- nī.	Rāma Datta.
138	गणकभूषण	Gaṇakabhūsha- ṇa.	
139	अगरविनोद	Agāravinoda.	Durgā Śaṅkara.
140	सारणी	Saraṇī.	
141	ब्रह्मतुल्यकरणकुतूहल	Brahmatulya- karaṇakutūha- la.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	&c. Well known procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.  A well known commentary on Pārāsārī. Procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Pañchapakshī. Not procurable; recent, and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	Describes the way of writing an Almanack (patra). Not very well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	Jaganātha Joti- shi, Benares.	Teaches to foretell events of one year. Not very common. The owner will not lend his copy. New and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes how to build a house, not well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to make a Calendar. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes the way of praying to the goddess Gāyatrī according to the Mantras of Gāyatrī. Not well known and not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
142	प्रश्नभेरव	Praśnabhaisa- va.	Gaṅgādhara.	3
143	स्त्रीजातक	Strijātaka.	Vāmanāśakārya.	(
144	रत्नमाला	Ratnamālā.	Śripati.	101
145	जातकचन्द्रिका	Jātakachandri- kā.		2
146	यात्राप्रकरण	Yātrāprakara- na.	Varahalallavada- rayana.	4



Line in schedule.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana Tiwāri, Benares.	On questions by means of Rāsīśa (lord of the constellations), their higher positions and lower. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Teaches the manner of judging the past, present and future actions of women by inspecting their <i>Jan mapatra</i> . A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Lithographed at Benares.
7	do.	do.	When to perform auspicious works in different Nakshatras. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1409 Vikrama. It is written in the old Astrologers' style.
7	do	do.	A treatise on Astrology containing hints for finding the good and evil of a man's life from birth to death. Cannot be procured; old and apparently incorrect.
7	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	Describes the results to be gained by pilgrimage. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
147	ग्रामविचार	Grāmavichāra.		1
148	मुहूर्तदीप	Muhūrtadīpa.		21
149	भास्वत्युदाहरण	Bhāswatyudā- haraṇa.	Vrindāvana.	21
150	यन्त्रचिन्तामण्युदाहरण	Yantra Chintā- maṇyudāhara- ṇa.	Kripārāma Mīśra.	80
151	मुहूर्ततत्त्व	Muhūrtatattva.	Keśava.	21
152	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasāra- ṇī.	Sadā Śiva.	41

No.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devānāgarī character.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	On the choice of the village to be resided in &c. Procurable for copying with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on Muhūrtas containing hints on all kinds of affairs to be done. Procurable with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
9	do.		Solutions of the examples of Bhāsvati. It is well known; procurable for copying with difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.		Simplifies the text by illustrations. It is not procurable; little known; old and apparently correct.
1	do.		How to find auspicious times for particular actions. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. 1409 Vikrama.
1	do.		How to make a Calendar. It is well known; procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	
153	यन्त्रराजपट्टति	Yantrarājapad- dhati.	Mathurānātha- Śukla.	
154	ज्योतिःसिद्धान्तसार	Jyotihsiddhān- tasāra.	Raghunātha.	
155	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvatīṭikā.		
156	सम्राट्यन्त्र	Samrātyāntṛa.	Lakshmīpati.	
157	ग्रहस्थितिवर्णन	Grahasthitivar- nana.	Hari Rāma.	

	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
1	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		How to make a Yantra-rāja. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	Translated from a mathematical work of the Yavanas (Greeks) and contains dissertations on heavenly bodies. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The author was a very good Pandit and wrote many works, among them a commentary on Vedānta Sūtra.
3	do.	do.	A short commentary on Līlāvati. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. Possessor will not allow it to be seen again..
5	do.		How to make Samrāt an Astronomical instrument. It is little known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Durgā Prasāda.	A treatise on Astrology regarding the places of stars and declaring results by them. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
158	मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका	Muhūrtagaṇa- patiṭikā.	Paramā Śukla.
159	यन्त्रमालिकाटीका	Yantramālikā- ṭikā.	do.
160	सम्बुहोराप्रकाशटीका	Śambbuhorā- prakāśaṭikā.	do.
161	पञ्चपक्षीटीका	Pañchapakshī- ṭikā.	Kripā Rāma.
162	पद्मकोशप्रकाश	Padmakōśapra- kāśa.	Lakshmīpati.
163	जातककल्पलता	Jātakakalpala- tā.	S. Mathurānātha.

Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Rāma, Benares,	Short commentary on Muhārtaganapati. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Yantramālikā. Not procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
do.	do.	Short commentary on Śambuhorāprakāśa. Not procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Pañchapakṣī by Mahādeva. The book divides a day into four parts and represents each as a bird. By means of these birds, it foretells future events.
do.	do.	A book of Astrology, not commonly known. The MS. examined is old and incorrect.
do.	do.	The book teaches how to foretell events by seeing the horoscope of a person. The book is rare. It is like Jātakachintāmaṇī by the same author. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
164	चन्द्रोन्मीलनचन्द्रिका	Chandronmīla- nachandrikā.	Vrindāvana S.
165	जातकचिन्तामणि	Jātakachintā- maṇi.	Lakshmīpati.
166	सूर्यसिद्धान्त	Sūryasiddhānta.	Bhaskarāchārya Ganaka.



	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Teaches how to tell future and past events by means of the utterance of one of the numbers. The enquirer has to utter one of them. The book is procurable from a few Astrologers. It is new and incorrect.
0	do.	do.	Treats the way of telling past and future events by looking at the horoscope of a man. Its author is a famous man and has made notes on several works of Astrology, Astronomy &c. The author was a teacher in the Benares Sanskrit College. It is old and apparently correct. It is not procurable.
0	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on Astronomy in fourteen parts. First, Approximate position of the planets. 2nd, Their exact position. 3rd, To find the position of the same for any country; 4th Lunar eclipses. Fifth, Solar eclipses. Sixth, The time of contact and separation. Seventh, The contrary effects of the planets. Eighth, On the calculation of the position of more than one planet when in the same constellations.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.
167	भावकल्पलताटीका	Bhāvakalplatā- ṭikā.	Kṛishṇa Nātha.
168	स्त्रीजातकटीका	Strījātakatīkā.	Rāmeśvara.
169	मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका	Muhūrtagaṇa- patiṭikā.	ParaśuRāmaMiśra.

ness in ach ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			<p>Ninth, The rise and setting of constellations Tenth, The rise and setting of the moon. Eleventh, The calculation of the position of the dark part of the moon in relation to the visible one. Twelfth. On the rise and setting of Vyatipal and Vaidrat two Yogas. 13th, On tracing the stars to their exact place in a constellation. 14th, On the four parts (चरण) of each constellation and the origin of the family and the pedigree of the author. It in itself is quite sufficient for every calculation based on the position of the constellations and planets, sun and moon ; old and apparently correct.</p>
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Balakarāṇa Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Short commentary on Bhā- vaphala. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Brija Bhūshana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Strī- jātaka. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Bhagavāna Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Short commentary on Mu- hūrtaganapati. Unpro- curable for copying ; little known, recent and incor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	N of leav
170	जातकालङ्कारटीका	Jātakāṅkāra- ṭikā.	Paraśu Rāma Mīśr.	1
171	भास्वतीटीका	Bhāsvatīṭikā.	Rāmeśvara.	1
172	पञ्चस्वराटीका	Pañchasvarā- ṭikā.	Sri Krishna.	1
173	जातकचन्द्रिकाटीका	Jātakachandri- kāṭikā.	Paraśu Rāma Mīśr.	4
174	भावचिन्तामणिटीका	Bhāvachintā- maṇiṭikā.	do.	3
175	जातकभरणटीका	Jātakābharṇa- ṭikā.	do.	10
176	जातकचिन्तामणिटीका	Jātakachintā- maṇiṭikā.	do.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bhagavān Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Short commentary on Jā- takālaṅkara. Not procur- able for copying ; little known, recent and incor- rect.
7	do.	Brija Bhushana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Bhās- vati. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Balakarana Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Short commentary on Pañ- chasvarā. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Bhagavāna Chau- be, Zila Mirza- pore.	Short commentary on Jā- takāchandrikā. Not pro- curable for copying ; little known, recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Bhā- vachintāmaṇi. Not procur- able for copying ; little known, recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Jā- takābharana. Not procur- able for copying ; little known, recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Jā- takāchintāmaṇi. Not pro- curable for copying ; little known, recent and incor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
177	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Yantrachintā- manitīkā.	Rāma Śukla.	3
178	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Shattpañchāśi- kāṭikā.	Bhaṭṭotpala.	114
179	लघुजातकटीका	Laghujātaka- ṭikā.	do.	3
180	योगयात्राटीका	Yogayātrāṭikā.	do.	6
181	लघुसारावली	Laghusārāvalī.		11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.		A little known commentary on Yantrachintāmaṇi. Unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	An explanatory and critical commentary on Shaṭ-paṇchaśikā. Can be obtained for copying. This book is common with the Astrologers. Old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	A very common book containing hints for all Astrological calculations, based on horoscopes from the birth of a man to his death. It also contains hints for preparing horoscopes of men by knowing their names only. Old and incorrect. Composed in Vikrama's Era 1740.
14	do.	do.	At present a rather rare commentary. It contains hints for finding the proper time for the departure of travellers more particularly royal, according to Astrological calculations. Old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A book on Astrology containing hints for finding out the exact time of the birth of an infant and also to judge of the fortune

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
182	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि	Chamatkāra- chintāmaṇi		10
183	पञ्चस्वरानिर्णय	Pañchasvarānir- ṇaya.	Parama Sukha.	15
184	चन्द्रग्रहणोदाहरण	Chandragraha- ṇodāharaṇa.		5
185	बीजविवृतिकल्पलता	Vījavivṛitikal- palatā.	do.	50



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	<p>of the same from calculations based on the horoscope thus formed. Old and apparently correct.</p> <p>A treatise on Astrology, teaching how to fortell the fate of a man by inspecting his horoscope. It only requires a man to see in what sign of the zodiac the sun was when an infant was born and with this information he can complete all calculations. It is common and was lithographed at Benares. Old and incorrect.</p>
20	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	<p>Astrological book which treats of fortelling death and some other events. The inquirer is to utter one of the five vowels, viz., a, i, u, e, o. The book is found with astrologers generally. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.</p>
5	do.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	<p>Examples how to find the moon's eclipse. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.</p>
8	do.	do.	<p>A commentary on Vījagānita, Procurable for copying with great difficulty; old and apparently correct,</p>

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leave
186	ताराविलास	Tārávilāsa.	Vaidyanātha.	1
187	ग्रहसारणी	Grahasāraṇī.		10
188	गणितसारोद्धार	Ganitasārod- dhāra.		6
189	रत्नमालाटीका	Ratnamālāṭikā.	Umāpati.	25
190	लग्नोदयत	Lagnodyota.	Śrī Krishna.	5
191	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका	Prāśnamano- ramāṭikā.	Makunda.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Sāma Lāla, Benares.	Description of the stars and planets together with their directions. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
7	do.	do.	A treatise on Astrology containing a very easy way of finding the position of the stars. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
8	do.	do.	On finding the exact positions of heavenly bodies. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
9	do.	Ganesā Rāma, Benares.	A commentary on Ratnamālā. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives the Muhūrta for marriage &c. Not procurable; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Praśnamanoramā. Not procurable for copying; recent well known and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
192	ताजकचन्द्रिकाविनोद	Tājakchandrikā- vinoda.	Gaṇeśaganaka.	90
193	श्रीपतिपद्धति	Śripatipaddhati.	Keśava Gaṇaka.	10
194	युद्धजयोत्सवटिप्पणी	Yuddhajayotsa- vaṭippaṇi.		61
195	स्त्रीजातक	Strījātaka.	Gaṇeśa Daivajna.	16
196	उदुदायप्रदीपटीका	Ududāyapradī- paṭikā.		63

nes in ch ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Durgāprasāda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	How to foretell the fate of a man in the beginning of every year. It is well known; is procurable for copying; recent and ap- parently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to foretell a person's fate by seeing his horoscope; A well known MS. pro- curable for copying; re- cent and apparently cor- rect.
9	do.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A note on Yuddhajayot- sava; is not well known and unprocurable; new and correct.
13	do.	Durgāprasāda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	How to foretell the fate of women only by inspecting their horoscope. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	Jagannātha Joti- shi, Benares.	Commentary on Laghu Pa- rāśātri by Parasara Rishi. It teaches how to foretell the death and future pros- perity of a man's life by means of his horoscope. Its system is quite con- trary to that of other books on astrology. The MS. examined is new and ap- parently correct. The owner will allow a copy of it, if necessary.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
197	सूर्यसिद्धन्तोदाहरण	Sūryasiddhānto- dāharana.	Visvanātha Gaṇa- ka.	7
198	मरीचि	Marīchi.	Munīśvara Gaṇa- ka.	1
199	ग्रहसारणी	Grahasāraṇī.		1
200	गणितसारेन्द्रार	Gaṇitasāroddhā- ra.		

nes in ch ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṅka, Benares.	An illustrative commentary on the Sūryasiddhānta. Well known and obtainable for copying; new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on two of the four parts of Siddhānta Śiromaṇi, Gaṇitadhyāya and Golādhyāya; little known, new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	Teaches a very easy method of preparing horoscopes, annual horoscopes &c. by means of a Manuscript on astronomical calculations formed only once, which is of use throughout one's lifetime. Old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Contains hints for the preparation of the annual Panchānga, Astronomical almanac, showing the movement of the heavenly bodies eclipses &c. The copy seen is only a part of the original book; it is old and seems very correct, and can be obtained for copying.





## MEDICINE.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī .	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
1	वैद्यजीवनटीका	Vaidyajīvana- ṭikā.	Bhavāni Sahāya.	3
2	रुग्निनिर्ययटीका	Rugvinirṇaya- ṭikā.	do.	2
3	रसेन्द्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Rasendrachin- tāmaṇiṭikā.	Ramānātha Gaṇa- ka.	10
4	रसमञ्जरीटीका	Rasamañjarī- ṭikā.	Ramānātha Vaid- ya.	2
5	माधवनिदानटीका	Mādhavanidā- naṭikā.	do.	19
6	अजीर्णमञ्जरीटीका	Ajīrṇamañjarī- ṭikā.	do.	1
7	अर्कप्रकाशटीका	Arkaprakāśa- ṭikā.	do.	4
8	वैद्यमनोत्सवटीका	Vaidyamanot- savaṭikā.	Bālaka Rāma.	2

mes in ph ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Vaidyajīvana. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rugvinīṭpaya. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rasendra Chintāmaṇī. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rasamanjari. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Madhavanidāna. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ajīrṇamanjari. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Arkaprakāśa. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vaidyamanotsava. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
9	वैद्यमनोत्सवटीका	Vaidyamanot- savaṭikā.	Rāmanātha.	109
10	वैद्यविनोदटीका	Vaidyamanoda- ṭikā.	do.	109
11	सूत्रस्थान	Sūtrasthāna.	Vāg Bhaṭṭa.	44
12	वैद्यदर्पण	Vaidyadarpa- ṇa.	Dalapati.	18
13	अजीर्णमञ्जरीटीका	Ajīrṇamanjarī- ṭikā.	Ramānātha.	11
14	कल्पस्थान	Kalpasthāna.	Vāg Bhaṭṭa.	13
15	सूत्रस्थान	Sūtrasthāna.	Ramānātha.	109

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Venī Datta, Benares.	Short commentry on Vaidyamanotsava. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vaidyamanoda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Gaṇesa Rām, Benares.	A treatise on Medicine called Sūtrasthāna. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on Medicine. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A commentary on Ajīrṇamanjarī. Describes one medicine for one disease. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Notes on a part of Vāg Bhaṭṭā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on Sūtrasthāna a part of Vāg Bhaṭṭā. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
16	विमानस्थान	Vimānasthāna.	Chakra Datta.	1
17	चिकित्सास्थानटिप्पण	Chikitsāsthāna- tippana.	do.	108
18	चिकित्साकलिका	Chikitsākalikā.	Dayā Śaṅkara.	11
19	अष्टाङ्गहृदयसंहिता	Ashtāṅgahri- dayasaṅhitā.	Vāg Bhaṭṭa.	21
20	निदानस्थान	Nidānasthāna.	Agnivesa.	1
21	सर्वसारसङ्ग्रह	Sarvasārasaṅ- graha.	Chakra Dutta.	71
22	सारकलिका	Sāraikalikā.	Udayankara.	21

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gaṇesa Rāma, Benares.	Notes on Vimānasthāna a part of Chakra. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Notes on Chikitsāsthāna a part of Chakra. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on Medicine. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Venī Rāma, Benares.	A treatise on Medicine. Gives names of drugs. Procurable for copying ; well known, recent and incorrect.
48	do.	do.	A treatise on Medicine. Contains the definitions of diseases. Not procurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Rāma Charaṇa, Benares.	On the definition of diseases and their medicine. Well known ; procurable, old and apparently correct. Printed in Calcutta.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on medicine containing a description of diseases. Incomplete now and apparently correct ; little known, cannot be procured for copying.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
23	मदनपालनिघण्ट	Madanapālani- ghaṇṭa.	Madana Pāl.	1
24	भावप्रकाश	Bhāvaprakāsha.	Bhāva Pāl.	47
25	वैद्यामनोत्सव	Vaidyamanot- sava.	Vansīdhara.	3
26	रसामृत	Rasāmrita.	Jayanāchāryā.	1



No. in Sch. No.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Ráma Char a ṇ a, Benares.	A treatise on medicine con- taining the names of drugs and their merits. Obs- cure; unprocurable for copying; old and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagan Náth, Bena- res.	A very comprehensive trea- tise on medicine. It treats the subject in all the forms Nidán, and Nighaṇ- ṭa &c. It first takes a simple substance and enu- merates all the names it has and then recites at length the use of each. This process is called Ni- ghaṇṭa. The author then goes on with mixtures first of two, then three subsequently of more mixtures and their uses, and so on. This is now no more followed and is consequently rare; old and incorrect.
10	do.	Ráma Char a ṇ a, Benares.	Enumerates different medi- cines for different occa- sions. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and ap- parently correct.
11	do.	do.	How to prepare medicines &c. and the proportion to be applied in each case. A little known work. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
27	वैद्यामृत	Vaidyāmrita.	Moriśwara.	3
28	द्रव्यगुणरत्नमाला	Dravyagūṇarat- namālā.	Mādhava.	11
29	शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता	Śārngadhara- sāṅhitā.	Śāraṅgadhara.	12
30	सुश्रुतटीकाशारीरक	Suśrutaṭīkāśārī- raka.	Dallana Miśra.	9
31	बालचिकित्सा	Bālachikitsā.	Kalyāṇa Bhaṭṭa.	15

ines in sch age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pūrṇā Nanda Jot-sī, Benares.	Prescribes medicines for many diseases. Well known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares.
17	do.	do.	Contains rules for preparing different medicines and their benefits. Not well-known; procurable with difficulty for copying; old and incorrect.
15	do.	Pūrṇā Nunda Joti-sī, Benares.	A book on medicine written in Poetry. It contains medicine in essences and pills. The book is not common amongst medical men. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct. The owner may lend his book to be copied for a consideration.
8	do.	Rāma Charaṇa, Benares.	A little known commentary on Śuśruta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Describes the various diseases of children, their causes and their remedies. It also gives the way how the fear which is natural to them as of ghosts &c. is to be removed. A well-known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
32	वाणिकारिका	Vāṇīkārīkā.	Vāṇīkavi.	10
33	अजीर्णमञ्जरी	Ajīrṇamañjarī.	Kāśīhirāja.	1
34	निघण्टुकोश	Nighaṇṭukośa.	Dhanwantari.	179
35	रसकल्पलता	Rasakalpalatā.	Kāśīhī Nāth.	144
36	भावप्रकाश	Bhāvaprakāśa.	Bhāva P.	274
37	वैद्यकसङ्ग्रह	Vaidyakasaṅ- graha.	Maheśacharaṇa.	54

nes a sh pe.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Charana, Benares.	Its beginning and end being lost its subject cannot be ascertained except that it is a treatise on Medicine. Cannot be procured; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Jagan Nath Jotisi, Benares.	Prescribes medicines for different diseases caused by eating unwholesome things. Not uncommon; it is old and apparently correct.
6	do.	Rāma Prasada Tewari, Allahabad.	A little dictionary by Dhanvantari. Gives the meanings of technical words. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	How to make metallic medicine, and how to burn different metals, and how and how much should be given to the patient in different diseases. It is well known and not procurable; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagan Nath, Benares.	A very comprehensive treatise on Medicine. It treats the subject in all its forms.
8	do.	Rāma Charan, Benares.	Extracts from works on Medicine; little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

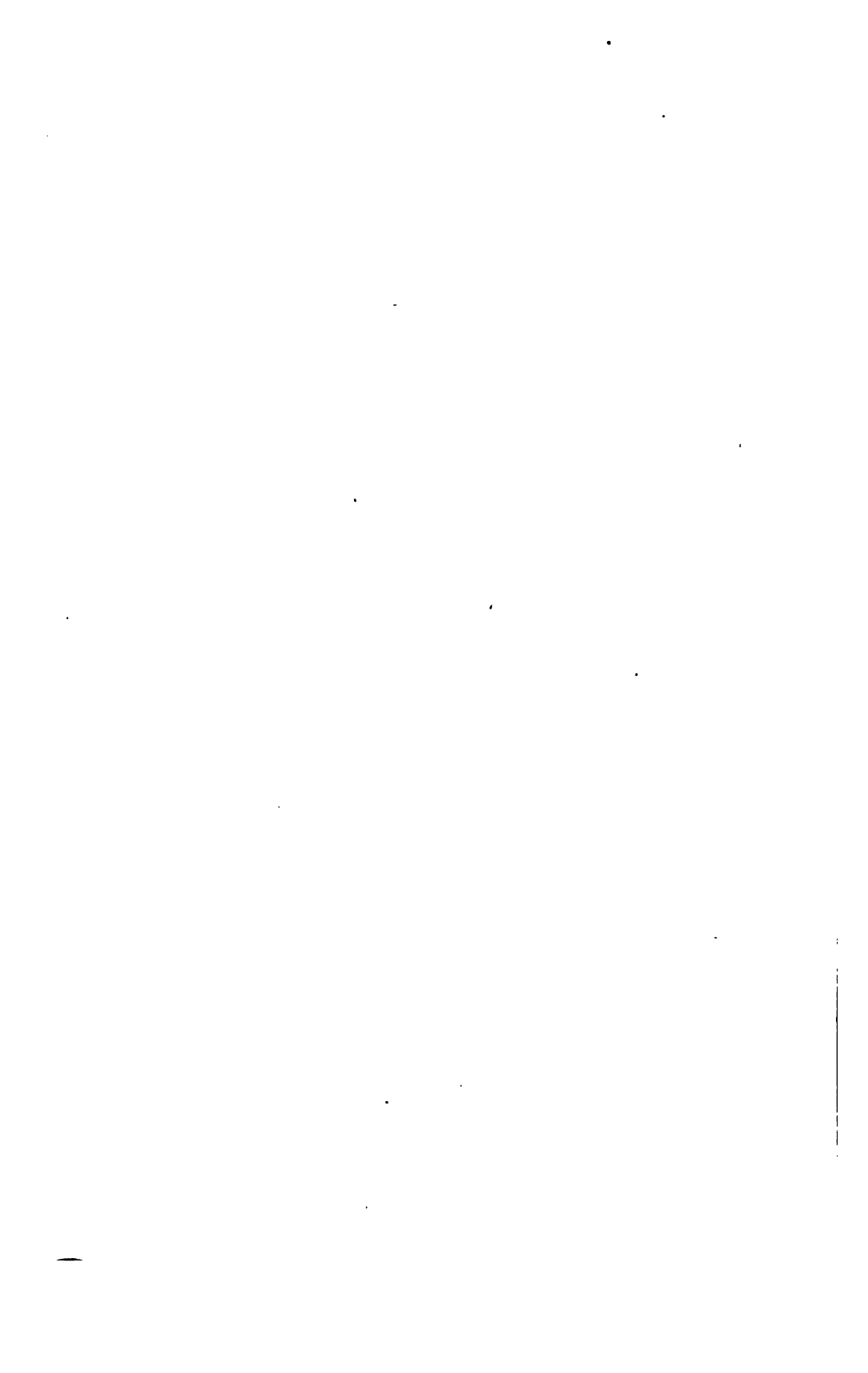
No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leav
38	वैद्यजीवन	Vaidyajīvana.	Lolimbarāja.	1
39	वैद्यजीवनटीका	Vaidyajīvanṭīkā.	Rudra Bhaṭṭa.	3
40	रुग्निनिर्णय	Rugvinirṇaya.	Mādhava.	6
41	सुश्रुत	Suśruta.	do.	50
42	सुश्रुतटीकासूत्रस्थान	Suśrutaṭīkāśū- trasthāna.	Dallana.	9
43	सुश्रुतटीका	Suśrutaṭīkā.	Aruna Datta.	3

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Rāma Charan, Be- nares.	A treatise on medicine con- taining such verses as afford names of medicines and meanings. Well known; procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
8	do.	do.	A well known commentary on Vaidyajivana. Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	An ascertainment of dis- eases. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and appa- rently correct. The pos- sessor will not allow it to be seen.
9	do.	do.	A large and well-known treatise on medicine. Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been printed in Calcutta.
8	do.	do.	A little known commenta- ry on Suśruta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
7	do.	do.	Another commentary on Suśruta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leave
44	माधवनिदान	Mādhavanidāna.	Mādhava.	100
45	महारसायनविधि	Mahārasāyana- vidhi.	Mahādeva.	50
46	शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता	Śāraṅgadhara- sanhitā.	Śāraṅgadhara.	175



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devana- gari charac- ter.	Ráma Charan, Be- nares.	On the origin and diagno- sis of diseases &c. Well- known; procurable for copying; recent and in- correct. It has been printed in Benares.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on medicine con- taining the method of making drugs with gold and other metals.
13	do.	do.	A treatise on medicine con- taining the definition of all diseases and drugs for them. Well known; pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.



**SÁHITYA.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
1	साहित्यदर्पणटीका	Sāhitya dārpa- ṇaṭikā.	Rhetoric.	311
2	काव्यप्रकाश	Kāvya prakāśa.	Mammaṭa, Bhaṭṭa.	108
3	कविकल्पलताटीका	Kavikalpalatā- ṭikā.	Suryakavirāya.	114
4	कुवलयानन्दवृत्ति	Kuvalyānanda- vṛtti.	Mathurā Nātha.	60
5	साहित्यदर्पणटिप्पण	Sāhitya darpa- ṇaṭippaṇa.	Śukla Mathurā	90
6	अलङ्कारकौस्तुभ	Alaṅkāra kaus- tubha.	Śrīnivāsa.	84
7	काव्यसारसङ्ग्रह	Kāvya sārasaṅ- graha.	Śrīnivāsa.	54

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A little known and good commentary on Sāhitya- darpaṇa: is procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Contains the figures of Rhetoric and directions for distinguishing good poetry, dramas &c. It is divided into 10 parts; well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kavikapalatā: is un- procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
12	do.	Divākara Ganaka, Benares.	A little note on Kuvalayā- nanda: Not procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
7	do.	Rāmeśwara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known note on Sā- hityadarpaṇa: is Not pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	do.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with exam- ples. It is little known, Not procurable recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A well known selections from different poets: is procurable for copying; recent and apparently cor- rect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
8	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयवृत्ति	Prabodhachan- dradayavritti.	Mathurā Nātha.	50
9	काव्यप्रकाशविवेक	Kāvya-pakāśa- viveka.	Śrīdhara.	40
10	काव्यादर्श	Kāvya-darśa.	Daṇḍī.	180
11	रसमञ्जरीटीका	Rasamanjarī- kā.	Chintāmaṇi.	65
12	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	Kāvya-prakāśa- ṭikā.	Jaya Rāma.	200
13	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	do.	Maheśwara.	811
14	काव्यप्रदीपोद्घोत	Kāvya-pradīp- odyota.	Nāgeśwara Bhaṭṭa.	205

lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divśkara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on Prabodha Chandroda-ya : is not procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Durga Prasāda Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known note on Kāvyaṇprakāśa ; is not procurable ; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	It contains figures of Rhetoric and directions for distinguishing good drama &c. from bad ones. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Rasamañjarī : is not procurable ; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kāvyaṇprakāśa : is procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kāvyaṇprakāśī : is procurable for copying ; old and incorrect. It is one of the best commentaries that are procurable.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kāvyaṇpradīpa : is not procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
15	यदुवंश	Yaduvāṇśa.		2
16	वृत्तसुधोदय	Vṛttasudho- daya.	Mathurānāśha Śuk la.	1
17	नैषधीयचरित	Naishad h ī ya- charita.	Śrīharsha.	3
18	अभिनववृत्तरत्नाकर- टिप्पण	Abhinavavritta- ratnākaratip- pana.	Śrīnivāsa.	2
19	छन्दोवृत्ति	Chandovṛitti.	Śrīnivāsa.	1
20	नीतिविलास	Nītilāsa.	Brajarā Śukla.	5
21	सर्वकुषा	Sarvaṅkushā.	Mallinātha.	24



mes in sch age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Rāma prasada Ti- wārī, Allahabad.	A little known Pedigree of Yadu's descendants : is not procurable for copy- ing ; old and apparently correct. It resembles the Raghuvaṇśa.
11	do.	Rāmeśwara Mirza- pore.	On Prosody : well known ; procurable for copying ; recent and appears correct.
9	do.	Devākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A well known story of Na- la and Damayantī : is not procurable for copying ; very old and apparently correct. It contains foot notes by Sadānanda.
4	do.	Rāmeśwara Chau- be, Mirzapore.	A little known commenta- ry on Abhinavavṛttarat- nākara ; is not procurable for copying ; recent and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	Treats of Prosody : little known ; not procurable for copying ; recent and appears correct.
10	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Duties of a king and mi- nister, and a treatise on the administration of go- vernment and morality. It is not well known : is unprocurable for copying : old and incorrect.
10	do.	Rāma Krishṇa, Be- nares.	A commentary on Śīśupā- lanadha called Sarvaṇ- kushā ; well known : pro- curable ; old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
22	समवृत्तसार	Samavrittasára.	Nilakantha Ach- áryya.	10
23	सुभाषितमुक्तावली	Subhāshitamuk- tāvalī.	Mathurá Nátha.	40
24	कृष्णलक्षणवर्णन	Krishṇalaksha- ṇavarṇana.	Rádhá Dāmodar.	5
25	रसगङ्गाधर	Rasagangádhara.	Raya Jagannátha.	490
26	अभिनववृत्तरत्नाकर	Abhinavavritta- ratnākara.	Bhāskara.	40
27	वृत्तमुक्तावली	Vrittamuktāvalī.	Durgá Datta.	54
28	वृत्तदर्पण	Vrittadarpaṇa.	Śukla Mathurá.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A short treatise on the Metre of Sanskrit verse, now rare because superseded by other better works on Prosody; old and incorrect.
7	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A compilation of various kinds of Poetry as Pad-yāmritasarovara. It is procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
11	do.	Vāgīswarī Datta, Benares.	Describes the signs of the body of Srikrishṇa. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Durga Prasad Chaube, Mirzapore.	Definitions of 9 Rasas with examples &c. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with examples. It is little known; Unprocurable; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of rhetoric with examples. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with examples. It is well known, procurable; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
29	कर्णावृतटीका	Karṇānvritaṭīkā.	Brindāvana.	82
30	गुणमन्दारमञ्जरीटिप्पण	Guṇamandāra- manjarīṭippa- ṇa.	Vrindāvana.	23
31	अलङ्कारमुक्तावली	Alaṅkāramuk- tāvalī.	Viśveśvara.	69
32	अलङ्कारकुलप्रदीप	Alaṅkārakula- pradīpa.	Viśveśvara.	30
33	सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरण	Sarasvatīkaṇ- thābharana.	Ratneśvara.	214
34	कविकल्पलता	Kavikalpalatā.	Dineśvara.	114
35	हरिलोचनचन्द्रिका	Harilochana- chandrikā.	Vaid-yanātha.	41

nos n ch ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devána- garí charac- ter.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Karaṇá- mrta : it is not well known ; the owner will not lend it for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Not well known : a note on Guṇamandára : is unpro- curable for copying ; old and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with exam- ples. It is not well known and is not procur- able for copying ; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	It treats of the figures of Rhetoric. It is procur- able with a little difficul- ty ; well known ; new and incorrect.
9	do.	Durgá Prasada Chaube, Mirza- pore.	A little known commenta- ry on Sarasvatíkanthá- bharana ; is procurable for copying ; recent and cor- rect.
7	do.	do.	Directions for writing and criticizing poetry. It is well known ; procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A little known commenta- ry on Chandráloka : is not procurable ; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves
36	रसतरङ्गिणीटीका	Rasataranginī- ṭikā.	Nemasáha.	8
37	पिङ्गलटीका	Pingalaṭikā.	Mathurá Nátha Śukla.	8
38	वृत्तरत्नाकरटीका	Vṛttaratnāka- raṭikā.	Ātmārāma.	3
39	वृत्तरत्नाकरटीका	Vṛttaratnāka- raṭikā.	Raṅganátha.	4
40	सेतु	Setu.	Bhāskara Raya.	8
41	नैषधटीका	Naishadhaṭikā.	Bhāgīratha.	3
42	नैषधटीका	Naishadhaṭik	Śukla Nátha. Mathurá	31

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	DurgaprasādChau-be, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Rasatarāṅginī: is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	RāmaCharana, Benares.	A little known commentary on Pīṅgala: is procurable for copying, new and correct.
14	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Vṛttaratnākara: is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Vṛttaratnākara: is not procurable: old and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	A well known commentary on Vṛttaratnākara; is procurable for copyings; old and incorrect. It has been lithographed in Benares.
14	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Naishadhacharita: is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and incorrect. Now and then 5 or 6 different meanings are found in the MS.
17	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Naishadhacharita: is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
43	छन्दःसुधाकर	Chhandahsudhákara.	Krishna Kane.	35
44	गोवर्धनसप्तशतीटीका	Govardhana-saptaśatīṭikā.	Ananta Prasāda.	33
45	सङ्गीतरत्नाकरटीका	Sangítaratnā-karaṭīkā.	Singha Bhūpāl.	190
46	प्रशस्तिप्रकाशिका	Prasastiprakāśikā.	Bāla Krishna.	30
47	सङ्गीतदर्पण	Sangítadarpana.	Hari Bhaṭṭa.	25
48	दशरूपक	Dasārūpaka.		206
49	गीतगोविन्दभाषासहित	Gītagovindabhāshāsahita.		50



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jagannath Śukul, Benares.	Verses on metre. It is recent and apparently correct, and is not to be found elsewhere, but in the library of Queen's College, Benares.
17	do.	Lakshmípati, Lakshma, Goruckpore.	A commentary on Govardhana Saptasati a poem. Can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Śámalál, Benares.	An obscure commentary on Sangítaratnākara. Cannot be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A treatise containing hints how to address a Brahman, a Kshatri, a Śudra and a Vaisya &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On Prosody. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A treatise on Dramas. It also describes the requisites of the characters that appear in the same. The work has been printed in Calcutta. Old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A Bháshá version of the Gítá Govinda. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
50	जगन्नाथविजय	Jagannāthvija- ya.	Mukundabharti.	190
51	चन्द्रालोकप्रदीपिका	Chandrśloka- pradīpikā.		32
52	कुमारटीकावल्लभ	Kumaraṭīkāval- labha.	Ballabha.	8
53	धनञ्जयकोश	Dhananjanja y a - kośa.		52
54	अभिधानचिन्तामणि	Abhidhānacin- tāmaṇi.	Hemachandra.	212
55	अमरकोशटीका	Amarakośaṭīkā.		211
56	हारावलीकोशटिप्पणी	Hārāvalīkośa- ṭippaṇi.	Śuklamathurānā- tha.	21

ines in sch age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter.	Śāmalal, Benares.	A work in praise of Jagannāth, containing numerous hymns to the same god. It is on the model of the Gīta Govind. Cannot be obtained for copying : old and incorrect.
10	do.	Ishwari Datta, Lakshima, Goruckpore.	A little known treatise containing the doctrines of Modern Grammarians. Not procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
1	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kumārasambhava. With difficulty procurable for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Rāmaprasād, Allahabad.	A Sanskrit Dictionary, procurable for copying. Well known; old and incorrect.
7	do.	DurgaprasādChaube, Mirzapore.	A little known Dictionary in verse; is procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Amarakośa ; is not procurable ; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	RameśvaraChaube Benares.	A little known Note on Hārāvalī (Dictionary). Is not procurable for copying ; old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
57	गीतगिरीशटीका	Gītagirīśaṭīkā.	Ātma Rāma.	45
58	शालिवाहनसप्तशती टीका	Śalivāhanasap- taśaṭīṭīkā.	do.	45
59	मेघदूतटीका	Meghadūtaṭīkā.	Janendra.	45
60	छन्दोदीपिकाटीका	Chhandodīpi- kāṭīkā.	Krishṇa Rāma.	35
61	छन्दःकौस्तुभटीका	Chhandahkau- stubhaṭīkā.	do.	41
62	छन्दोमञ्जरीटीका	Chhandomañ- jarīṭīkā.	do.	35
63	वृत्तरत्नाकरटीका	Vṛttaratnāka- raṭīkā.	do.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Gīta Gīrīśa. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Śāli-vāhanasaptasatī. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Meghadūta. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Chhandodīpikā. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	do.	do.	Short commentary * on Chandohkaustubha. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Chandomanjarī. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vrittaratnākara. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
64	वृत्तमुक्तावलीटीका	Vṛttamuktāvalī- ṭīkā.	Krishṇa Rāma.	35
65	भर्तृहरिशतकटीका	Bhartrihariśa- takatīkā.	do.	109
66	रामार्याटीका	Rāmāryāṭīkā.	do.	35
67	रसतरङ्गिणीटीका	Rasataranginī- ṭīkā.	Ayodhyā Prasāda.	35
68	मालतीमाधवटीका	Mālatīmādhava- ṭīkā.	Raghava Bhaṭṭa.	25
69	उषारागोदयानाटिका- टीका	Ushārāgodayā- nāṭīkāṭīkā.		25
70	विदग्धमुखमण्डनटीका	Vidagdham u - khamāṇḍana- ṭīkā.	Ātmā Rāma.	108

lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Vṛit-tamuktāvalī. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Bhār-triharīśataka. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rām-āryā. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ra-sataranginī. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on 'Mā-latimādhava. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ushā-rāgodayanaṭika. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vid-agdhamukhamaṇḍana. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
71	महावीरचरितटीका	Maháviracharitaṭiká.	Ātmá Rāma.	25
72	गीतगोविन्दटीका	Gītagovindaṭiká.		115
73	रघुवंशटीका	Raghuvansaṭiká.	Nagnadhar	111
74	कामन्दकीयटीका	Kāmandakīṭiká.	Ātmá Rāma.	15
75	भास्करस्तोत्र	Bhāskarastotra.	VishveshwarDutta	13
76	चौरपञ्चाशिकाटीका- माहेश्वरी	Chourapanchashikāṭikāma- heshwarī.	Maheshwara Pan- dit.	32
77	कुमारसम्भवटीकाकथ- म्भुतिका	Kúmarasambhavaṭikākathumbhūtiká.	Vindeshwari Pra- sada.	185
78	घटकर्परकाव्यटीका	Ghaṭakarparakāvyaṭiká.	do.	20



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
18	Paper. Devana- gari charac- ter.	Veni Ráma, Bena- res.	Short commentary on Ma- hávíracharita. Unprocur- able for copying ; little known, recent and incor- rect.
5	do.	Veni Datta, Bena- res.	Short commentary on Gíta Govinda. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veni Ráma, Bena- res.	Short commentary on Ra- ghuvansa. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ká- mandakíya. Unprocurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Bindheśwarí Prasa- da, Benares.	Praise of Súrya. Procur- able for copying ; little known ; recent and incor- rect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Chaura Panchasíka, Procurable for copying ; well known; old and apparently cor- rect.
5	do.	do.	A commentary on Kumára- sambhava. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
6	do.	do.	A commentary on the Gha- ṭakarpara. Procurable for copying ; well known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
79	घण्टापथ	Ghaṇṭāpatha.	Malli Nátha.	396
80	कुमार	Kúmāra.	Kāli Dāsa.	64
81	रसतरङ्गिणी	Rasatarṅginī.	Bhānu Datta.	66
82	सञ्जिविनी	Sanjivīnī.	Malli Nátha.	100
83	शिशुपालवध	Śiśupālavadha.	Māgha.	218
84	किरातार्जुनीय	Kirātārjunīya.	Bhāravi.	225

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágari character.	Ráma Krishna, Benares.	A commentary on Kirátárjuniya by Malli Nátha. Procurable; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Well known description of Párvatí and Mahádeva and country scenery. Procurable for copying; new and correct.
8	do.	do.	Different names given to men and women by poets on account of peculiarities in beauty and their different qualities such as that of a warrior, a lover, a philosopher &c. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Kumárasambhava, called Sanjivini. Well known; procurable; recent and correct.
8	do.	do.	A large treatise on poetical verse containing an account of Krishna and Sísupál and the death of the latter. Procurable; new and apparently incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A large treatise on poetical verse containing the account of the Pándavas and their obtaining arms from Mahádeva. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
85	मालविकाग्निमित्रटीका	Málavikág ni - mitratīkā.		14
86	मृच्छकटोटिका	Mrichchhakatī- tikā.	do.	35
87	उत्तररामचरितटीका	Uttararāmacha- ritatīkā.	do.	30
88	रत्नावलीटीका	Ratnāvalītīkā.	do.	15
89	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तल- टीका	Abhijnāna śa - kuntalatīkā.	do.	41
90	विदग्धमाधवटीका	Vidagdhamā- dhavatīkā.	do.	105
91	नागानन्दटीका	Nāgānandatīkā.	Ātmā Rāma.	23

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Mālavikāgnimitra. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect,
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Mrichchhakatikā. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Uttarāmācharita. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ratnāvalī. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Abhijnāna Śakuntalā. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Viḍagdhamādhava. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Nāgānanda. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
92	विक्रमोर्वशीटीका	Vikramorvaśī- ṭikā.	Ramamaya.	38
93	शब्दमेदप्रकाशकोश	Śabdabhed a - prakāśakośa.	Purushottama De- va.	6
94	शृङ्गारशतक	Sringāraśataka.	Bhartrihara.	44
95	नीतिशतक	Nītisataka.	do.	20
96	साहित्यदर्पण	Sāhityadarpaṇa.	Viśvanātha.	312
97	दुर्बोधपदभञ्जिका	Durbodhapada- bhanjikā.	do.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Vikramorvaśi. Unprocurable for copying ; little known, recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Divākara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A dictionary containing all the different meanings of a word. Cannot be obtained complete, a portion being lost, for copying ; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Rāmakrishna, Benares.	Description of Sringāra. Well known ; can be procured for copying ; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	On moral philosophy. Well known ; can be procured for copying ; old and incorrect.
23	do.	DurgaprasādChau-be, Mirzapore.	Contains the figures of Rhetoric and directions for distinguishing good Poetry, good dramas &c. from bad ones. It is well known ; procurable for copying and has been published in Calcutta.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on a part of Meghadūta, a poetical work of Kāli Dās. The owner will allow it to be copied ; old and apparently correct.











